

AirSupply

Training guide for users



Forecast September 2022



Table of Contents

Index of	tables	5
Index of	figures	5
Index of	abbreviations	5
Preamb	le	5
1	General concepts	7
1.1	Forecast collaboration principles	7
1.2	Collaboration horizons and time bucket	8
1.3	Forecast collaboration set	9
1.3.1	Material definition and concept of criticality level	9
1.3.2	The customer data	9
1.3.2.1	The published demand	9
1.3.2.2	The customer tuning1	1
1.3.3	The supplier data1	1
1.3.3.1	Supplier Commitment1	1
1.3.3.2	Customer splits demand date within one bucket1	2
1.3.4	Levels of tolerance1	2
1.3.4.1	The Demand Variation Tolerance (DVT) level1	3
1.3.4.2	The Commitment Deviation Tolerance (CDT) level1	4
1.4	Exceptions and alerts in the forecast collaboration process1	6
1.4.1	The 'Supplier to Commit' exception1	6
1.4.2	The 'Customer to Review' (CTR) exception1	7
1.5	Forecast comparison data1	9
1.5.1	The 'Demand Delta'2	:0
1.5.1.1	'N/N-1 Delta'2	:0
1.5.1.2	'Cumulated Delta'2	:0
1.5.1.3	'% Cumulated Delta'2	:1
1.5.1.4	'Critical Identifier Delta' for the 'Demand'2	:1
1.5.2	The 'Commit Tuning Delta'2	2
1.5.2.1	'N/N-1 Delta'2	2
1.5.2.2	'Cumulated Delta'2	3
1.5.2.3	'% Cumulated Delta'2	3
1.5.2.4	'Critical Identifier Delta' for the 'Commit tuning'2	4
1.6	Exception and alerts in the forecast comparison process2	5
1.6.1	The 'Demand Delta' exception2	5
1.6.1.1	Non critical materials2	5
1.6.1.2	Critical materials2	6
1.7	Exception and alerts for customer and supplier remarks2	7



2	The forecast collaboration workflow	28
2.1	Demand publication	28
2.2	The collaboration cycle	29
2.2.1	'Supplier Commitment' (supplier)	29
2.2.1.1	Scenario 1: The supplier is able to meet the demand within tolerance values (supplier)	30
2.2.1.2	Scenario 2: The supplier is not able to meet the demand and makes a new proposal	32
2.2.2	Customer commitment on supplier proposal (customer)	34
2.2.2.1	Scenario 1: the customer agrees on the supplier proposal (customer)	34
2.2.2.2	Scenario 2: Customer does not agree on the supplier proposal	36
2.2.3	Collaboration on critical material	37
2.2.4	Multi-collaboration	37
<mark>2.2.5</mark>	Collaboration on KIT components	38
3	Manage forecasts in AirSupply	39
3.1	Rights and permissions	39
3.2	Access and search forecast information	39
3.2.1	Access via the "Forecast" link in the menu	40
3.2.2	Access via cards	41
3.2.3	Access via the "Alerts" link the "Alert overiew" page	42
3.2.4	Searching for forecasts	43
3.3	Forecast pages overview	45
3.3.1	Forecast page	45
3.3.1.1	'Forecast Summary' tab	46
3.3.1.2	'Forecast Data' tab	48
3.3.2	The 'Collaboration View' tab	49
3.3.3	The 'Collaboration Details' page	56
3.3.3.1	The 'Header' tab	57
3.3.3.2	The 'Details' tab	58
3.4	Forecast collaboration	63
3.4.1	Collaboration on a non critical material	63
3.4.1.1	Supplier commitment	63
3.4.1.2	Customer commitment	66
3.4.2	Collaboration on critical material	69
3.4.2.1	'Supplier Commitment'	69
3.4.2.2	Customer commitment	76
3.4.3	Multi-collaboration	78
3.4.4	Collaboration on mid term and long term forecasts	79
3.4.4.1	Mid term forecast	82
3.4.4.2	Long term forecast	83
3.4.4.3	Supplier and customer dedicated remark fields	83



<mark>3.4.5</mark>	Collaboration on KIT components	90
3.5	Download / Upload a forecast	
3.5.1	Download a forecast	
3.5.1.1	Download previous demand	94
3.5.2	Upload a forecast	96
4	Identify forecast data changes in AirSupply	98
4.1	Forecast comparison overview	
4.2	Access forecast comparison information	
4.2.1	Access the forecast comparison data via the 'Forecast' process link	
4.2.2	Access the forecast comparison data via the 'Deman delta' card	101
4.2.3	Access via the 'Alerts' link	
4.3	Forecast comparison data fields	105
4.3.1	'N/N-1 Delta'	105
4.3.2	'Cumulated Delta'	
4.3.3	'% Cumulated Delta'	107
4.3.4	Delta on critical identifier	
5	Conclusion	112
6	Appendix	113
6.1	Description tables	113
6.1.1	'Forecast Summary' table	113
6.1.2	'Forecast Data' table	115
6.1.3	'Collaboration Details' table	118
6.1.4	'Forecast Alerts' table	120
6.2	Related Change Requests from Release Notes	121
6.2.1	Release Notes 2016 - Wave 1 (Go-Live: June , 2016)	121
6.2.1.1	Change of text for Cabin Forecast mode	121
6.3	Referenced documents	123



Index of tables

Table 1: Horizons types		3
-------------------------	--	---

Index of figures

Figure 1: Training Modules Overview	6
Figure 2: Forecast Process Overview	7
Figure 3: The different horizons	8
Figure 4: 'Supplier Commitment' Cvcle	
Figure 5: Customer Commitment Cycle	
Figure 6: Forecast Comparison Overview	

Index of abbreviations

CDT	Commitment Deviation Tolerance
CMN	Customer Material Number
CP	Control Point
CSV	Comma Separated Values
CTR	Customer to Review (exception)
DVT	Demand Variation Tolerance (aka DCT)
ERP	Enterprise Resource Planning
FC	Forecast
GR	Goods Receipt
MRP	Material Requirements Planning
MSN	Manufacturer Serial Number
PO	Purchase Order
Qty	Quantity
RD	Referenced Document
SMN	Supplier Material Number
STC	Supplier to Commit (exception)

Preamble

The AirSupply training guide is kept generic and the supplier must comply with his customer scope and specificities. A document "Customer matrix" is available with the needs to be taken into account by the supplier.

<u>Contact:</u> Mailto: AirSupply-Support@SupplyOn.com Germany: 0800. 78 77 59 66 International: +800. 78 77 59 66 USA / Canada: 1.866. 787.7596 China: 10800. 7490127 or 10800. 4900114 Mexico: 01.800. 123.3231 Training: www.supplyon.com/en/training



The AirSupply user training guide is composed of 13 modules, one customer matrix and one exercise book. This module is dedicated to Forecast.



Figure 1: Training Modules Overview

Objectives of the Forecast module

The forecast training module explains in detail how to manage the forecast process within AirSupply in a collaborative way.

The forecast collaboration set and cycle are described.

This module explains how to:

- Access standard, mid term and long term forecasts.
- Collaborate on a non critical material.
- Collaborate on critical material.
- Do multi collaboration.
- Collaborate on standard, mid term and long term forecasts.
- Download and upload forecast data.
- Identify forecast data changes.
- Display and interpret forecast comparison data.

At the end of this module, the appendix presents:

- Tables corresponding to 'Forecast' pages in AirSupply with the name and description of each column.
- The list of the referenced documents (using the naming convention [RD, number of the referenced document, Title] for example [RD4, Forecast]).



1 General concepts

In AirSupply, a forecast is an estimation of future needs and deliveries shared between a supplier and a customer.

There are two types of forecast in AirSupply the customer can use to publish estimations of future needs:

- Standard forecast relating to materials.
- Mid and long term forecasts relating to family of materials.

Forecasts published by a customer can be displayed on a maximum of 36 months period (customer specific setting), regardless of the forecast type.

The diagram below shows the main steps of the forecast process within AirSupply tool:



Figure 2: Forecast Process Overview

1.1 Forecast collaboration principles

The term "collaboration" is used to illustrate the relationship between a customer company and a supplier company and the process by which they can manage their forecasts.

The objective of collaboration is to have a commitment between a supplier and a customer on a quantity of material which has to be delivered in a future time period.

Collaboration is performed on demand to prevent potential delivery issues with the supplier using an efficient information flow. AirSupply tool eases the collaboration between a customer and a supplier. Collaboration on forecast can be activated depending on the material and customer.

The collaboration model (full or no collaboration) can differ according to settings defined in the customer ERP.

In the "no collaboration" model, forecast is published in AirSupply but no commitment for the supplier is requested. Therefore no exceptions are raised.

The "full collaboration" is the one described in this document.

The customer has to be transparent with his needs in order to ease the suppliers delivery planning. The supplier has to make sure that he can meet his commitment.



1.2 Collaboration horizons and time bucket



Figure 3: The different horizons

Forecast collaboration goes through different time frames called horizons. Horizon lengths are part of the contractual agreement between the customer and supplier. The length of each horizon is defined in the customer ERP.

The customer can decide to omit the display of some horizons. At least one horizon must be provided in order for the forecast publishing to be successful in AirSupply (for example, provisional horizon could be displayed alone).

There are three different horizons:

Firm Horizon: Contains data that relates to the present and short term. No change should happen within this time frame. In a just-in-time approach, this horizon is aligned with the delivery cycle and the data is linked to the Purchase Order cycle. No forecast collaboration is allowed within this horizon. However, the customer can decide to display forecast data not changed yet into Purchase Order. Firm horizon is usually represented as only one bucket but this bucket can represent several days (1, 2, 7...). The customer can decide not to publish any data in the firm horizon and therefore omit its display.

Flexible Horizon: Contains data that relates to the near future. Based on customer ERP runs, forecast demand is generated and supplier has to commit to the customer demand. The forecast collaboration is mandatory within this horizon for standard and mid term forecasts. The size of a bucket in this horizon is usually a week. The customer can decide not to publish any data in the flexible horizon and therefore omit its display. In this case, the forecast data would be displayed in the provisional horizon for the collaboration.

Provisional Horizon: Contains data that relates to the future. Based on customer ERP runs, future forecast demand is generated in this phase, but this is only an estimate. The information provided to the supplier allows him to order raw materials. There is no mandatory collaboration in the provisional horizon. The size of a bucket within this horizon is usually a month. The customer can decide not to publish any data in the provisional horizon and therefore omit its display. In this case, the forecast data would be displayed in the flexible horizon for the collaboration.

A **time bucket** (or bucket) is a period of time (a day, a week or a month) where the collaboration on forecast data can take place. A bucket always starts at the end of the previous bucket. The size of a bucket is defined in accordance to the horizon type and a bucket represents a time subset of the horizon.

Horizon type	Usual time bucket size	Horizon length	Forecast Collaboration?
Firm	One or several days	Usually only one bucket	No
Flexible	One calendar week	Multiple of weeks	Yes, mandatory
Provisional	One Month	Multiple of months	Yes, but not mandatory

Table 1: Horizons types



1.3 Forecast collaboration set

Forecasts are published to the supplier by collaboration sets. A collaboration set corresponds to a grouping of 'Forecast' data for one customer, one supplier and one material.

1.3.1 Material definition and concept of criticality level

A material is a basic item purchased by a customer from a supplier (in terms of date and quantity).

A material is identified by a Customer Material Number (CMN).

A material can be:

- "Critical". Such material is recognized as critical by the customer. In the forecast process, a critical material is flagged with a 'Critical' criticality level.
- "Non critical". Such material is recognized as non critical by the customer. In the forecast process, a non critical material is flagged with a 'Medium' criticality level.

Any material may have a critical identifier assigned (for example Program/MSN).

If the material is flagged as critical, then the critical identifier (even if empty) is taken into account for collaboration and exception handling.

If the material is flagged as non critical, then the critical identifier (even if published) is not taken into account for collaboration and exception handling. The system is only taking into account change of quantities (outside the tolerance) from the previous published forecast to raise exceptions.

1.3.2 The customer data

The customer data is the material need for a given bucket. It represents the customer demand. There are two types of customer 'Forecast' data in AirSupply concerning forecast process:

- The published demand (named 'Demand' in Air Supply)
- The customer tuning (named 'Commit tuning' in Air Supply) is the agreement with the supplier

1.3.2.1 The published demand

The published demand results from the MRP processing and is followed by a manual check in case of critical demand variations from one period to the next period. Both steps are done on the customer ERP system. The published demand represents the initial forecasted requirement of a customer. The published demand cannot be modified by a user in AirSupply.

The initial demand coming from customer ERP is published for all buckets over the flexible and provisional horizon.

The demand is adjusted every new publication date by the customer ERP.

Therefore, change on demand can arrive in a bucket after each publication.



Example

In the following example, the bucket size in the flexible horizon is a week.

Step 1: First publication from customer ERP inside these three buckets of the flexible horizon.



Step 2: New publication from customer ERP.





1.3.2.2 The customer tuning

The 'Commit tuning' represents the quantity of material agreed by the customer user. When the 'Demand' data is published for the first time in a bucket, the published 'Demand' data is automatically copied into the 'Commit tuning' field.

Commit tuning' data can be changed by the customer and may differ from the published demand.

Example

Step 1: First publication in AirSupply from Customer ERP. 'Demand' data is copied in to each 'Commit tuning' field:

Current time : 05/09/2011 First demand publication		Flexible horizo	n		
	Bucket 1 10/10/2011	Bucket 2 17/10/2011	Bucket 3 24/10/2011		
Demand	10	15	10		
Commit tuning	10	15	10		
Demand data is published for the first time and automatically copied into 'Commit tuning' fields					

1.3.3 The supplier data

The supplier data is the confirmation of a material quantity for a given bucket from the supplier. It is called Supplier Commitment in AirSupply.

1.3.3.1 Supplier Commitment

The 'Supplier Commitment' represents the supplier agreed quantity to be delivered and is supposed to be equal to the 'Commit tuning'. If it is not, collaboration takes place until the two commitments are equal or within a defined level of tolerance.

The forecast collaboration takes place between the supplier and the customer using the 'Supplier Commitment' field and the 'Commit tuning' field in flexible and/or provisional horizons.



Example

Current time : 05/09/2011 **First publication Flexible horizon Bucket 1** Bucket 2 Bucket 3 24/10/2011 10/10/2011 17/10/2011 Demand 10 15 10 10 15 10 Commit tuning Supplier commitment Fields editable by the supplier

Step 1: After first demand publication, the supplier needs to fill the three fields.

1.3.3.2 Customer splits demand date within one bucket

If the customer splits the demand date within one bucket from one date into two dates, a Commit tuning quantity will be shown in date 1 and another commit tuning quantity will be shown in date 2. As long as the total quantity for the bucket has not changed or has changed within the tolerance, no supplier exception is raised. If the total quantity for the bucket is different and outside the tolerance defined, then a supplier exception is raised.

1.3.4 Levels of tolerance

In the forecast process, a level of tolerance is the size limit between two values which, if exceeded, leads to an action in AirSupply.

Levels of tolerance have been agreed upon between customer and supplier. There are two levels of tolerance in the forecast collaboration.



1.3.4.1 The Demand Variation Tolerance (DVT) level

The demand variation tolerance is applied between the 'Demand' data and the 'Commit tuning' data into a bucket. The demand variation tolerance level is expressed by a percentage.

When there is a new forecast publication from the customer ERP, the new 'Demand' data and the previous 'Demand' data for a given bucket are compared.

If the variation between previous demand and new demand is above Demand Variation Tolerance (DVT), the 'Commit tuning' gets replaced by the new demand. If not, the 'Commit tuning' data from the previous week is kept.

Example

In this example the Demand Variation Tolerance is equal to 15%.

Step 1: This is a completely new publication of demand for the three buckets. It is assumed that no demand was published beforehand. The initial 'Commit tuning' data (equal to 0) differs by more 15 % than the published 'demand' data in each bucket. The consequence is that the published 'Demand' data is automatically copied into the 'Commit tuning' field.

Current time : 05/09/2011 First demand publication		Flexible horizo	n		
	Bucket 1 10/10/2011	Bucket 2 17/10/2011	Bucket 3 24/10/2011		
Demand	10	15	10		
Commit tuning	10	15	10		
Demand data is published for the first time and automatically copied into 'Commit tuning' fields because of Demand Variation Tolerance					

The consequence is that the published demand data is automatically copied into the 'Commit tuning' field.

Step 2: There is a new demand publication dated the 12th September 2011 and two changes of 'Demand' data (bucket 2 and bucket 3):





In bucket 2, the difference between the new 'Demand' data (=16) and the initial 'Commit tuning' (=15) is less than 15 %, so the 'Commit tuning' data is not replaced by the 'Demand' data.

In bucket 3 as the difference between the new 'Demand' data (=14) and the initial 'Commit tuning' (=10) is more than 15 % (=DVT), the 'Commit tuning' data is automatically replaced by the 'Demand' data.

1.3.4.2 The Commitment Deviation Tolerance (CDT) level

The Commitment Deviation Tolerance is applied between the 'Commit tuning' data and the 'Supplier Commitment' data into a bucket.

After publication of demand or new actions from a user, AirSupply compares the 'Supplier Commitment' data and 'Commit tuning' data.

If the difference between these is above Commitment Deviation Tolerance (CDT), it means that the collaboration process has to continue.

An exception is raised in AirSupply to inform that a commitment is needed to meet the tolerance. (Forecast exceptions are explained in chapter [1.4_Exceptions and alerts in the forecast collaboration process]).

Example

Step1: After the initial demand publication, the 'Commit tuning' fields are automatically completed and compared with the 'Supplier Commitment' fields. The 'Supplier Commitment' fields are equal to 0 because the supplier has not had the chance to commit, so an exception is raised for each bucket:





Step 2: The supplier filled the three 'Supplier Commitment' fields the day after the exceptions had been raised by AirSupply:



In bucket 1, an exception is not raised because the supplier has made a commitment equal to the 'Commit tuning' (Difference between 'Supplier Commitment' and 'Commit tuning'=0% < 10 %).

In bucket 2, an exception is not raised because the supplier has made a commitment which is not equal to the 'Commit tuning' but it is inside the Commitment Deviation Tolerance level. Difference between 'Supplier Commitment' and 'Commit tuning' is one, which equals 7% (CDT + 10 %) therefore the exception has disappeared.

In bucket 3, as the difference between 'Supplier Commitment' data and the 'Commit tuning' is two, which is 20 % (above CDT level), the exception still exists. The forecast collaboration has to continue in bucket 3.



1.4 Exceptions and alerts in the forecast collaboration process

Forecast collaboration is based on exception management. In the forecast collaboration process, the system creates exceptions (=alerts) which show the required commitment actions for the supplier or the customer. Exceptions are only generated in buckets belonging to the flexible horizon.

There are two different types of exceptions in the forecast collaboration process:

- The 'Supplier to Commit' exception requires a supplier commitment.
- The 'Customer to Review' exception requires a customer commitment.

The alert will be medium or critical depending on material criticality.

1.4.1 The 'Supplier to Commit' exception

This exception informs the supplier that he has to commit on the 'Commit tuning' data in one bucket in the flexible horizon.

In case the 'Supplier Commitment' data differs from the 'Commit tuning' data above the commitment deviation tolerance level and if the supplier has not yet committed since the last publication, the system raises a 'Supplier to Commit' exception to request the supplier to commit.

The supplier can commit exactly to the 'Commit tuning' data or make a new quantity proposal.

Example

Note

In this chapter the row order in the table is the same as in AirSupply.

Current time : 06/09/2011 New publication CDT + 10%	Flexible horizon		
	Bucket 1 10/10/2011	Bucket 2 17/10/2011	Bucket 3 24/10/2011
Demand	10	15	10
Supplier commitment	10	14	8
Supplier exceptions	no	no	yes
Commit tuning	10	15	10



1.4.2 The 'Customer to Review' (CTR) exception

The 'Customer to Review' exception informs the customer that he has to react to the 'Supplier Commitment' data in one bucket in the flexible horizon.

In case the 'Supplier Commitment' differs from the 'Commit tuning' above the Commitment Deviation Tolerance level, the system raises a 'Customer to Review' exception to ask for a customer action.

The customer can accept the 'Supplier Commitment' or make a counter-proposal. In this case the collaboration goes on until a final agreement is reached.

Example

Let's go back to one of the previous examples.

Step 1:

- The 5th September, after the new demand publication three 'Supplier to Commit' exceptions have been raised.
- The 6th September, the supplier has made a commitment in the three buckets.

The 7th September, the situation is like this:

Current time : 07/09/2011 CDT + 10%	-	Flexible horizor	1
	Bucket 1 10/10/2011	Bucket 2 17/10/2011	Bucket 3 24/10/2011
Demand	10	15	10
Supplier commitment	10	14	8
Supplier exceptions	No	No	No
Commit tuning	10	15	10
Customers exceptions	No	No	Yes

In bucket 3, there is still a difference of more than Commitment Deviation Tolerance level between the 'Supplier Commitment' data and the 'Commit tuning' data. As a result an exception is still raised by AirSupply.

This is a 'Customer to Review' exception because the supplier has committed but his commitment is not matching the 'Commit tuning' demand quantity.

Step 2: In bucket 3, the customer proposes a new commitment in the 'Commit tuning' field. The entered value of 11 differs by more than 10 % to the 'Supplier Commitment' data, so there is still an exception raised after the entered value is saved. It is a 'Supplier to Commit' exception.



Current time : 07/09/2011					
001 + 10%		Flexible horizor	n		
	Bucket 1 10/10/2011	Bucket 2 17/10/2011	Bucket 3 24/10/2011		
Demand	10	15	10		
Supplier commitment	10	14	8		
Supplier exceptions	No	No	Yes		
Commit tuning	10	15	11		
Customers exceptions	No	No	No		
Supplier exception raised Customer commitment above tolerance					
No more customer exception					

Exceptions are only generated in the flexible horizon.

The 'Supplier to Commit' exception requires a 'Supplier Commitment' the 'Customer to Review' exception requires a customer commitment. The alert/exception is medium or high depending on material criticality.

There is no 'Customer to Review' exception and 'Supplier to Commit' exception for a material in the same bucket at the same time.

The figure below shows the display of a 'Forecast' set in the tool.

	Firm Horizon	Flexible Horizon				
	▼	07.03.2011 💌	14.03.2011 💌	21.03.2011 💌	28.03.2011 💌	
Demand	0	100	200	100	150	
Supplier Commitment		100	150	150	150	
Supplier Exceptions			Medium	Medium		
Commit tuning 🖃		100	200	100	150	
Customer Exceptions						
Cumulated Deviation		0	-50	0	0	

The 'Cumulated Deviation' line shows the cumulated difference between the 'Supplier Commitment' and the demand.

"Cum Deviation Bucket n" = "Cum Deviation Bucket n-1" + ("Supplier Commitment Bucket n" - "Demand Bucket n").



1.5 Forecast comparison data

Supplier and customer users can compare current values of the forecast with the values of the forecast published in the previous cycle.

This Forecast comparison is only available on 'Demand' and 'Commit tuning' data and is shown within the regular forecast 'Collaboration View' page via two expandable/collapsible boxes named:

- 'Demand Delta'
- 'Commit Tuning Delta'

Note

The forecast comparison boxes are located below the expandable/collapsible box called 'Previous Data'.

When each box is expanded, it shows delta values, as follows:

- N/N-1 Delta
- Cumulated Delta
- % Cumulated Delta
- Delta on critical identifier
- Delta exception (only applying to 'Demand Delta' and it is fully explained in chapter [1.6.1_The 'Demand Delta' exception]

The four common delta values between the two expandable/collapsible boxes are shown for each bucket in the flexible horizon. Within the provisional horizon, all buckets except the last one can show the four common delta values. No delta values are shown in the firm horizon.

Note

Further explanation is available in chapter [4.3_Forecast comparison data fields] within this module.

Overview trg-airfoilS	0_038_CMN-0	38_FC1_Desc	: OOC-038#PC	E#LFA#LT1								
Forecast Collaboration for m Standard Forecast /	aterial CMN-0	38_FC1/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B;	WASHER TUB	E B W/ - SMN-03	38_FC1/TA507() 3X6 TUBE					
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	onal Horizon	
	10.03.2014 포	11.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014
Demand		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	150	200	200	15(
Supplier Commitment 🖃		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	(
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium					
Commit tuning		200	100	200	100	175	100	350	150	200	200	150
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	-680	-880	-1 080	-1 230
- Previous data												
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	150
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	C
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	150
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	-600	-800	-1 000	-1 15(
 Demand Delta 												
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	0	0	0	¢
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	10,0	11,4	10,0	7,0	6,2	5,3	4,7	4,3
Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delta exception		Medium				Medium						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	9,1	10,7	9,4	6,5	5,8	5,0	4,4	4,1
Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No

The figure below shows an example of forecast comparison data in AirSupply.



1.5.1 The 'Demand Delta'

'Demand Delta' values are calculated after each forecast publication and are based on the published demand also named 'Demand' in AirSupply tool.

1.5.1.1 'N/N-1 Delta'

The 'N/N-1 Delta' is showing the difference between the current bucket 'Demand' and the previous one. You can see in the graphic below how the calculation is performed for the 'N/N-1 Delta' value. In bucket 2 for example, 35 corresponds to the calculation 115 - 80.



1.5.1.2 'Cumulated Delta'

The 'Cumulated Delta' is showing a sum of 'Demand' delta cumulated from the first bucket to the current delta. You can see in the graphic below how the calculation is performed for the 'Cumulated Delta' value. In bucket 5 for example, 40 corresponds to the calculation 35 - 5 + 0 + 10.

	Firm Horizon		Flexible	Horizon	Provisional			
	Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013		
Demand		115	75	80	90	100		
Previous Data: Demand		80	80	80	80	80		
Demand Delta: N/N-1 Delta		35	-5	0	10	20		
Demand Delta: Cumulated Delta		35	30	30	40	60		
Cumulated Delta								



1.5.1.3 '% Cumulated Delta'

The '% Cumulated Delta' is showing the cumulated delta divided by the sum of previous 'Demand' quantities from proceeding to the current bucket. You can see in the graphic below how the calculation is performed for the '% Cumulated Delta' value. In bucket 6 for example, 15% corresponds to the calculation $(60 / (80 + 80 + 80 + 80 + 80))^{*}100$.

	Firm Horizon		Flexible	Horizon	Provisional Horizon		
	Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013	
Demand		115	75	80	90	100	
Previous Data: Demand		80	80	80	80	80	
Demand Delta: N/N-1 Delta		35	-5	0	10	20	
Demand Delta: Cumulated Delta		35	30	30	40	60	
Demand Delta: % Cumulated Delta		0,0%	18,8%	12,5%	12,5%	15,0%	
		1					
Cumulated delt the sum of previo quantities from the current	Cumulated delta divided by the sum of previous 'Demand' quantities from preceding to the surrent bucket						

1.5.1.4 'Critical Identifier Delta' for the 'Demand'

This flag applies to both critical and non critical materials.

The 'Critical Identifier Delta' is showing 'Yes' (change detected) if at least one critical identifier (for example, Program/MSN) has a different 'Demand' between the current 'Demand' published and the previous one.

For customers not dealing with critical identifiers (for example, leaving the critical identifier empty), the system reads 'Yes' when the summed quantities within a bucket (a week for example) differ from the quantities of the same bucket published in the previous forecast and is outside the tolerance.

Otherwise, the 'Critical Identifier Delta' is showing 'No' (no change detected).

Notes

When a first forecast is published and no previous forecast exists, the critical identifier field will be empty and will not read 'No' (for example, last bucket of the provisional horizon). If a previous forecast exists, but there is a specific bucket that has no previous data, the critical identifier field will read 'Yes'.



		/				Provisional	
	Firm Horizon		Flexible	Horizon		Horizon	
	Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013	
Demand		115	75	80	90	100	
Previous Data: Demand		80	80	80	80	80	
Demand Delta: N/N-1 Delta		35	-5	0	10	20	
Demand Delta: Cumulated Delta		35	30	30	40	60	
Demand Delta: % Cumulated Delta		0,0%	18,8%	12,5%	12,5%	15,0%	
Demand Delta: Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	

'Critical Identifier Delta' showing 'Yes' or 'No' depending if a change of quantities is detected at critical identifier level

1.5.2 The 'Commit Tuning Delta'

'Commit Tuning Delta' values are calculated after each forecast publication and are based on the customer tuning also named 'Commit tuning' in AirSupply tool.

1.5.2.1 'N/N-1 Delta'

The 'N/N-1 Delta' is showing the difference between the current bucket 'Commit tuning' and the previous one. You can see in the graphic below how the calculation is performed for the 'N/N-1 delta' value. In bucket 5 for example, -20 corresponds to the calculation 70 - 90.

	Firm Horizon	K				Horizon	
	Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013	
Demand		115	75	80	90	100	
Commit tuning		100	75	80	70	100	
Previous Data: Commit tuning		50	80	80	90	80	
Commit Tuning Delta: N/N-1 Delta		50	-5	0	-20	20	
		1					
Difference betwe current bucket '(tuning' and previo	een the Commit ous one						



1.5.2.2 'Cumulated Delta'

The 'Cumulated Delta' is showing a sum of 'Commit tuning' delta cumulated from the first bucket to the current delta. You can see in the graphic below how the calculation is performed for the 'Cumulated Delta' value. In bucket 5 for example, 25 corresponds to the calculation 50 - 5 + 0 - 20.

	Firm Horizon		Flexible	Horizon	Provisional Horizon		
	Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013	
Demand		115	75	80	90	100	
Commit tuning		100	75	80	70	100	
Previous Data: Commit tuning		50	80	80	90	80	
Commit Tuning Delta: N/N-1 Delta		50	-5	0	-20	20	
Commit Tuning Delta: Cumulated Delta		50	45	45	25	45	
			1				

'Commit tuning' delta cumulated from the first bucket to the current delta

1.5.2.3 '% Cumulated Delta'

The '% Cumulated Delta' is showing the cumulated delta divided by the sum of previous 'Commit tuning' quantities from preceding to the current bucket. You can see in the graphic below how the calculation is performed for the '% Cumulated Delta' value. In bucket 3 for example, 34,6% corresponds to the calculation $(45 / (50 + 80))^*100$.

	Firm Horizon		Flexible	Horizon	Provisional Horizon		
	Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013	
Demand		115	75	80	90	100	
Commit tuning		100	75	80	70	100	
Previous Data: Commit tuning		50	80	80	90	80	
Commit Tuning Delta: N/N-1 Delta		50	-5	0	-20	20	
Commit Tuning Delta: Cumulated Delta		50	45	45	25	45	
Commit Tuning Delta: %Cumulated Delta		0,0%	34,6%	21,4%	8,3%	11,8%	

Cumulated delta divided by the sum of previous 'Commit tuning' quantities from preceding to the current bucket



1.5.2.4 'Critical Identifier Delta' for the 'Commit tuning'

This flag applies to both critical and non critical materials.

The 'Critical Identifier Delta' is showing 'Yes' (change detected) if at least one critical identifier (for example, Program/MSN) has a different 'Commit tuning' between the current 'Commit tuning' published and the previous one.

For customers not dealing with critical identifiers (for example, leaving the critical identifier empty), the system reads 'Yes' when the summed quantities within a bucket (a week for example) differ from the quantities of the same bucket published in the previous forecast and is outside the tolerance.

Otherwise, the 'Critical Identifier Delta' is showing 'No' (no change detected).

Note

When a first forecast is published and no previous forecast exists, the critical identifier field will be empty and will not read 'No' (e.g. last bucket of the provisional horizon). If a previous forecast exists, but there is a specific bucket that has no previous data, the critical identifier field will read 'Yes'.

•	Firm Horizon		Flexible	Horizon	Provisional Horizon		
	Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013	
Demand		115	75	80	90	100	
Commit tuning		100	75	80	70	100	
Previous Data: Commit tuning		50	80	80	90	80	
Commit Tuning Delta: N/N-1 Delta		50	-5	0	-20	20	
Commit Tuning Delta: Cumulated Delta		50	45	45	25	45	
Commit Tuning Delta: %Cumulated Delta		0,0%	34,6%	21,4%	8,3%	11,8%	
Commit Tuning Delta: Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	

'Critical Identifier Delta' showing 'Yes' or 'No' depending if a change of quantities is detected at critical identifier level



1.6 Exception and alerts in the forecast comparison process

Forecast comparison, the same as for forecast collaboration, is driven by exception management.

The difference with the forecast collaboration process, is that the system creates an exception called 'Demand Delta' without any commitment nor collaboration required between the supplier and the customer.

1.6.1 The 'Demand Delta' exception

The 'Demand Delta' exception is generated for information only for both customer and supplier users. It is based only on forecast buckets belonging to the flexible horizon.

The exception raised in the 'Collaboration View' page is flagged 'Medium' or 'High' depending on material criticality.

Once it is raised, supplier users should verify demand changes and react accordingly in the collaboration process with their customer(s).

The E-mail notification functionality is explained in the 'Basic functions' module [RD3].

1.6.1.1 Non critical materials

For non critical materials, a 'Demand Delta' exception is raised as 'Medium' when the total demand delta of a bucket is outside the Demand Variation Tolerance (DVT) of the forecast.

Firm Horizon	\langle				Provisional Horizon
Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013
	115	75	80	90	100
	80	75	80	90	100
	Medium				
	115	75	80	90	100
	80	80	80	80	80
	35	-5	0	10	20
	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
	Medium			Medium	
	1	×			
raised in horizon	7		No exception are within	on raised as v the 10% DVT	ve ·
	Firm Horizon Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Firm Horizon Bucket 1 07/07/2013 Bucket 2 14/07/2013 115 80 Medium 115 80 30 35 Yes Medium Medium 115 80 07/07/2013 115 80 115 80 35 Yes Medium Faised in horizon 100	Firm Horizon Flexible Bucket 1 07/07/2013 Bucket 2 14/07/2013 Bucket 3 21/07/2013 115 75 80 75 Medium 115 115 75 80 80 115 75 80 80 115 75 80 80 115 75 80 80 115 75 80 80 10 10 115 75 115 75 115 75 10 10 115 75 10 10 115 75 10 10 115 75 10 10 115 75 10 10 115 10 115 10 115 10 115 10 115 10 116 10 117 10	Firm HorizonBucket 1 07/07/2013Bucket 2 14/07/2013Bucket 3 21/07/2013Bucket 4 28/07/20131157580807580Medium115758080808035-50YesYesNoMediumMedium1001001001001157580115758011575801157580115758011575801157580115758011575801157580115758011575801157580115750 <td>Firm Horizon Flexible Horizon Bucket 1 07/07/2013 Bucket 2 14/07/2013 Bucket 3 21/07/2013 Bucket 4 28/07/2013 Bucket 5 04/08/2013 115 75 80 90 80 75 80 90 Medium 115 75 80 90 Medium 115 75 80 90 Medium 115 75 80 90 Medium 35 -5 0 10 Yes Yes No Yes Medium Medium No exception raised as v are within the 10% DVT</td>	Firm Horizon Flexible Horizon Bucket 1 07/07/2013 Bucket 2 14/07/2013 Bucket 3 21/07/2013 Bucket 4 28/07/2013 Bucket 5 04/08/2013 115 75 80 90 80 75 80 90 Medium 115 75 80 90 Medium 115 75 80 90 Medium 115 75 80 90 Medium 35 -5 0 10 Yes Yes No Yes Medium Medium No exception raised as v are within the 10% DVT



horizon

Note

Refer to chapter [1.3.4.1_The Demand Variation Tolerance (DVT) level] for more details on this level of tolerance.

For each bucket number, the graphic below shows you how a 'Demand Delta' exception is raised or not by the system.

								No exception	
Horizon	Bucket #	New Demand	Previous Demand	DVT	Absolute Deviation	Delta New Demand / Previous Demand	Exception raised?	total demand delta of the bucket is	
Flexible	Bucket 2	115	80	10%	11,5	35	YES	10% DVT	
Flexible	Bucket 3	75	80	10%	7,5	5	NO		
Flexible	Bucket 4	80	80	10%	8	0	NO		
Flexible	Bucket 5	90	80	10%	9	10	YES		
Provisional	Bucket 6	100	80	10%	10	20	NO	No exception raised as we	
Note: Absolute Deviation is calculated by applying the DVT to the new published demand (e.g. 10% of 115 = 11,5)									

1.6.1.2 Critical materials

For critical materials, a 'Demand Delta' exception is raised as 'Critical' when the total demand delta of a bucket per critical identifier (e.g. Program/MSN) is outside the Demand Variation Tolerance (DVT) of the forecast.

DVT = 10%	Firm Horizon	<	Flexible	Horizon	>	Horizon
	Bucket 1 07/07/2013	Bucket 2 14/07/2013	Bucket 3 21/07/2013	Bucket 4 28/07/2013	Bucket 5 04/08/2013	Bucket 6 11/08/2013
Demand		115	75	80	90	100
Supplier Commitment		80	75	80	90	100
Supplier Exceptions		Critical				
Commit tuning		115	75	80	90	100
Previous Data: Demand		80	80	80	80	80
Demand Delta: N/N-1 Delta		35	-5	0	10	20
Demand Delta: Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Demand Delta: Delta exception		Critical			Critical	
						-

Exception raised regardless of critical identifier value



The calculation for critical parts is the same as for non critical ones except that the Absolute Deviation explained in the previous chapter is now calculated for each critical identifier. The system compares per bucket the values for each and every critical identifier individually and raises an exception when there is a delta in the quantity outside the tolerance defined.

Note

There is only one 'Demand Delta' exception generated by bucket even if there are several gaps on multiple critical identifiers inside the corresponding bucket.

1.7 Exception and alerts for customer and supplier remarks

The modification of the fields 'Customer Remark' and 'Supplier Remark' on Forecast position level generate the following two alerts:

- Customer Remark Update
- Supplier Remark Update

The alerts follow the same standard rules as all the other existing Fotrecast alerts:

- for a critical material the alert category is HIGH is raised
- for all other not critical material the category is MEDIUM is raised

The alert handling takes place in the flexible horizon and in the provisional horizon.



2 The forecast collaboration workflow

Collaboration is the process performed by a customer and a supplier to reach an agreement on the quantity of a material in a given time bucket (for example, a week in the flexible horizon).

The forecast collaboration process is composed by three main steps:

- The demand publication
- The supplier commitment
- The customer commitment

The supplier is requested to commit to the customer demand by filling a quantity in the field 'Supplier Commitment', while the customer is required to agree (or disagree) if necessary on the committed supplier quantities in the field 'Commit tuning'.

In AirSupply an easy way to collaborate is to work with the exceptions.

The forecast collaboration is mandatory in the flexible horizon but it is also possible to collaborate in the provisional horizon. This mandatory process applies to standard and mid term forecasts only and not to long term forecasts.

2.1 Demand publication

The published demand is loaded from the customer ERP. Beforehand the customer can check the 'Demand' data in his ERP.

The published demand is loaded in AirSupply on a regular basis. The frequency may differ from one customer to another (weekly, monthly ...).

In order to publish a new demand, the AirSupply system completes the following steps:

- Step 1: Copying of the previous period figures (if any) to the 'Previous Data' section.
- Step 2: Analyzing the demand variation.

After first publication of forecast, 'Demand' data is copied into 'Commit tuning' data and 'Supplier to Commit' exceptions are raised by AirSupply (because 'Supplier Commitment' = 0). This is not the case when the supplier has chosen the auto-commit option. Please refer to chapter [3.4.1.1_Supplier commitment] for more details.

After new publication of forecast:

- If the variation between 'Commit tuning' and new demand is above Demand Variation Tolerance (DVT), the 'Commit tuning' gets replaced by the new demand. The demand quantities are indicated by a dark grey background color.
- If the supplier has already collaborated the previous week, the 'Supplier Commitment' is kept and the 'Commit tuning' is kept or updated depending on DVT. Therefore there are only the relevant exceptions raised by AirSupply and .we may have no 'Supplier to Commit' exception.



2.2 The collaboration cycle

In AirSupply, the forecast collaboration cycle is composed of supplier tasks and, if necessary, customer tasks. After demand publication, the supplier commits first in the 'Supplier Commitment' field. If his commitment is not within the tolerances, the customer has to commit in the 'Commit tuning' field. After collaboration, the 'Supplier Commitment' is kept, the 'Commit tuning' is kept or updated depending on DVT and therefore there are after this new publication only the relevant exceptions.

This chapter explains the main steps of the forecast collaboration.

Chapter 2.2.1 'Supplier commitment' is dedicated to the supplier actions regarding single forecast collaboration on a non critical material.

Chapter 2.2.2 'Customer commitment' is dedicated to the customer actions regarding single forecast collaboration on a non critical material.

The forecast collaboration set used is the same for the supplier and the customer.

In each of them, the bucket size in the flexible horizon is a week and the material is non critical.



2.2.1 'Supplier Commitment' (supplier)

Figure 4: 'Supplier Commitment' Cycle

After a new publication of the demand or after change on 'Commit tuning' data, the difference between 'Commit tuning' and 'Supplier Commitment' quantity is analyzed by AirSupply. If the difference is above tolerance value in a bucket of flexible horizon, a 'Supplier to Commit' exception is raised (The exception can be critical in case of critical material).

If the supplier makes a commitment inside the "Commitment Deviation Tolerance", there are no more exceptions and the collaboration ends in this bucket.

If the supplier makes a commitment outside the "Commitment Deviation Tolerance", there is a 'Customer to Review' exception raised in the bucket.

The two following scenarios describe these two different 'Supplier Commitment' types.

Note

In all following scenarios it is assumed that the bucket size is one week in the flexible horizon.



2.2.1.1 Scenario 1: The supplier is able to meet the demand within tolerance values (supplier)



• The 12Th October, there is an initial 'Demand' data publication from the customer ERP in the four buckets of the flexible horizon. As it is a first publication, the 'Demand' data is automatically copied in the corresponding 'Commit tuning' fields.

Cur	rent time:12/10/2011 Fist publication CDT + 10%			El solta la		
		Firm horizon		Flexible	enorizon	
		12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
	Demand		100	100	50	80
	Supplier Commitment					
	Supplier Exceptions					
	Commit tuning		100	100	50	80
	Customer Exceptions					
	Cumulated deviation					

O As there are no 'Supplier Commitment', four 'Supplier Exceptions' are raised in the four buckets. Their criticalities are medium because the material is not critical.

ent time:12/10/2011 Fist publication F + 10% / DVT 10%	Firm horizon		Flexible	horizon	
	12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
Demand		100	100	50	80
Supplier Commitment					
Supplier Exceptions		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
Commit tuning		100	100	50	80
Customer Exceptions					
Cumulated deviation					
	nt time : 12/10/2011 ist publication + 10% / DVT 10% Demand Supplier Commitment Supplier Exceptions Commit tuning Customer Exceptions Cumulated deviation	nt time : 12/10/2011 ist publication ist publication i+ 10% / DVT 10% Firm horizon 12/10/2011 Demand Supplier Commitment Supplier Exceptions Commit tuning Customer Exceptions Cumulated deviation	nt time : 12/10/2011ist publication+ 10% / DVT 10%Firm horizon12/10/201119/10/2011OemandOemandSupplier CommitmentSupplier ExceptionsMediumCommit tuningOustomer ExceptionsCustomer ExceptionsCumulated deviation	nt time : 12/10/2011ist publicationFirm horizonFlexible12/10/201119/10/201126/10/2011Demand100100100Demand100100100Supplier CommitmentMediumMediumSupplier ExceptionsMedium100Commit tuning100100Customer ExceptionsImage: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3" Image: Colspan="3" I	nt time : 12/10/2011 ist publication + 10% / DVT 10%Firm horizonFirm horizon12/10/201119/10/201126/10/201102/11/2011Demand10010010050DemandIIIIIIIDemandIII



• The supplier makes a commitment equal to the 'Commit tuning' data in the buckets: 19/10/2011; 26/10/2011 and 02/10/2011. In the bucket 09/11/2011, the supplier makes a commitment not equal to the 'Commit tuning' but inside the tolerance.

The consequence is that the four exceptions disappear:

Cur CI	rent time:12/10/2011 DT + 10% / DVT 10%	Firm horizon		Flexible	horizon	
		12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
	Demand		100	100	50	80
	Supplier Commitment		100	100	50	78
	Supplier Exceptions					
	Commit tuning		100	100	50	80
	Customer Exceptions					
	Cumulated deviation					

⁽²⁾ The forecast collaboration cycle ends for this collaboration set as collaboration has been performed for the whole flexible horizon. No CTR exceptions are raised and no customer action is needed. At the end of the week, the agreed quantity in the first bucket in the flexible horizon (19/10/2011) becomes a PO Call-up.

For more information regarding Purchase Order, please refer to the Ordering module [RD 5].





2.2.1.2 Scenario 2: The supplier is not able to meet the demand and makes a new proposal

• On the 12th October, there is an initial 'Demand' data publication from the customer ERP in the four buckets of the flexible horizon. As it is a first publication, the 'Demand' data is automatically copied in the corresponding 'Commit tuning' fields.

Cur	rent time : 12/10/2011 Fist publication					
	001.10%	Firm horizor	1	Flexible	e horizon	
		12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
	Demand		100	100	50	80
	Supplier Commitment					
	Supplier Exceptions					
	Commit tuning		100	100	50	80
	Customer Exceptions					
	Cumulated deviation					

As there ar no 'Supplier Commitment', four 'Supplier Exceptions' are raised in the four buckets. Their criticalities are medium because the material is not critical:

ur	rent time : 12/10/2011 Fist publication DT + 10% / DVT 10%					
		Firm horizon		Flexible	horizon	
		12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
	Demand		100	100	50	80
	Supplier Commitment					
	Supplier Exceptions		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
	Commit tuning		100	100	50	80
	Customer Exceptions					
	Cumulated deviation					

C



• On the 13th September the supplier makes a commitment equal to the demand in the bucket 19/09/2011 and in the bucket 26/09/2011.

In the bucket 03/10/2011 and 10/11/2011 the supplier informs that he is not able to agree on the Customer demand by using the tool: The 'Supplier Commitment' in these two buckets are not equal to the 'Commit tuning' data and are outside tolerance values. In these two buckets, two 'Customer Exceptions' are raised:

CI	rent time:13/10/2011 DT+10%/DVT 10%		4			
		Firm horizon		Flexible	horizon	
		12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
	Demand		100	100	50	80
	Supplier Commitment		100	100	40	55
	Supplier Exceptions					
	Commit tuning		100	100	50	80
	Customer Exceptions				Medium	Medium
	Cumulated deviation				-10	-35

4 It is now the turn of the customer to answer.





2.2.2 Customer commitment on supplier proposal (customer)

Figure 5: Customer Commitment Cycle

When the supplier makes a commitment outside the tolerance level, a new customer exception is raised in the bucket.

The customer can agree or disagree with the supplier proposal.

2.2.2.1 Scenario 1: the customer agrees on the supplier proposal (customer)



1 Go back to the scenario where the supplier has made a commitment outside tolerance:

On the 13th September the supplier makes a commitment equal to the demand in the bucket 19/10/2011 and in the bucket 26/10/2011.

In the bucket 02/11/2011 and 09/11/2011 the supplier indicates that he is not able to agree on the Customer demand: The 'Supplier Commitments' in these two buckets are not equal to the 'Commit tuning' data and are outside tolerance values. As consequence, two 'Customer Exceptions' are raised.



Current time : 13/10/2011 Supplier commitment С

DT+10% / DVT10%	Firm horizon		Flexible	horizon	
	12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
Demand		100	100	50	80
Supplier Commitment		100	100	40	55
Supplier Exceptions					
Commit tuning		100	100	50	80
Customer Exceptions				Medium	Medium
Cumulated deviation				-10	-35

2 On the 14th September, the customer makes a commitment equal to the supplier proposal. He changes the data in the 'Commit tuning' field of the bucket 02/10/2011 and 09/11/2011. Two 'Customer Exceptions' disappear, as a result.

Cur Cu: CI	rent time : 13/10/2011 stomer commitment DT + 10% / DVT 10%	Firm horizon		Flexible	horizon	
		12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
	Demand		100	100	50	80
	Supplier Commitment		100	100	40	55
	Supplier Exceptions					
	Commit tuning		100	100	40	55
	Customer Exceptions					
	Cumulated deviation				-10	-35



• The forecast collaboration cycle ends for this collaboration set as collaboration has been performed for the whole flexible horizon. 'Supplier Commitment' data and 'Commit tuning' data are the same in all buckets.

'Customer Exceptions' get resolved because 'Supplier Commitment' and 'Commit tuning' are the same. Therefore, there are no more alerts and the collaboration ends.

Note

According to the implementation choice of the customer the 'Commit tuning' information can be sent back to the customer ERP.





1 Go back to the scenario where the supplier has made a commitment outside tolerance:

On the 13th September the supplier makes a commitment equal to the demand in the bucket 19/10/2011 and in the bucket 26/10/2011.

In the bucket 02/11/2011 and 09/11/2011 the supplier indicates that he is not able to agree on the Customer demand: The 'Supplier Commitments' in these two buckets are not equal to the 'Commit tuning' data and are outside tolerance values. As consequence, two 'Customer Exceptions' are raised.

Current time : 13/10/2011
Supplier commitment
CDT + 10% / DVT 10%

	Firm horizon Flexible horizon				
	12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
Demand		100	100	50	80
Supplier Commitment		100	100	40	55
Supplier Exceptions					
Commit tuning		100	100	50	80
Customer Exceptions				Medium	Medium
Cumulated deviation				-10	-35

O The customer makes a commitment in the two buckets not equal to the 'Supplier Commitment' and outside tolerance value.

• The consequence is that the two 'Customer Exceptions' disappeared and AirSupply raised two supplier exceptions:


Current time : 13/10/2011 Customer commitment CDT + 10% / DVT 10%

DT + 10% / DVT 10%	Firm horizon		Flexible		
	12/10/2011	19/10/2011	26/10/2011	02/11/2011	09/11/2011
Demand		100	100	50	80
Supplier Commitment		100	100	40	55
Supplier Exceptions				Medium	Medium
Commit tuning		100	100	48	65
Customer Exceptions					
Cumulated deviation				-10	-35

⁽²⁾ The forecast collaboration has to continue for this collaboration set until an agreement between the customer and the supplier has been reached. At this point, a 'Supplier Commitment' is required.

2.2.3 Collaboration on critical material

For collaboration on a critical material, the objective is to have the correct delivery for a specific critical identifier (for example, Program/ MSN). The critical identifier can be empty as well.

Several forecast detail lines can be part of the same bucket. Each detail line corresponds to a customer need defined by a quantity, a date and a critical identifier.

When the commitment is not complete between the supplier and the customer, meaning that there is no agreement on quantity to be delivered for a specific critical identifier in the bucket, a high criticality exception is raised by AirSupply.

Note

Refer to the chapter [3.4.2_Collaboration on critical material] for more details.

2.2.4 Multi-collaboration

The forecast multi-collaboration takes place when one supplier commit on forecasts for the same material with several customers or when one customer commit on forecasts for the same material with several suppliers.

The collaboration process is the same for single forecast collaboration.

Note

Refer to the chapter [3.4.3_Multi-collaboration] for more details.



2.2.5 Collaboration on KIT components

The collaboration on forecast detailed lines that are labeled as KIT component is not possible. Trying to collaborate on KIT components results in an error message.

Note

Refer to the chapter [3.4.5_Collaboration on KIT components] for more details.



3 Manage forecasts in AirSupply

3.1 Rights and permissions

The visibility of data depends on the defined data permission of the user.

Each user needs to have the relevant AirSupply role(s) to manage forecast in AirSupply.

Note

For more information regarding AirSupply user rights and roles, refer to the Master Data module [RD2].

3.2 Access and search forecast information

You can access forecast information from the Dashboard in different ways.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News				3		PD_Goodric	h Actuation System LE - Miller Mich Log I
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Das	hboard			∓ Filter	o My Workspace	C Last refresh 4 minutes ago	Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	÷	Customer to review	2 →	Supplier to commit	÷	Late despatch advice	÷
	Status New Order Published Open Catomer Charge Order Reguest Catomer Charge Order Reguest	9256 18072 723 651 28	1 Porecast alefts: Costomer to review Alert on Critical items	1	3 Forecast alorfs: Supplier to cannot Alert on Calical Items Nos-cellical Items	0	O Order Jahrs Lale expedito advice Priority O Medium Low	0 0 0
Concession Notification of escape	Partially Shipped	563				Ц,		
Settings and master data	Shipped	1142	Demand delta	2 →	Spares order to check	→	Self-billing invoice (SBI)	→
Help on this pageFeedback	Partially Received	320	8 Forecast alerts: Demand delta		29 Order alerts: Spares order to check:		4 Unread by supplier	
	Order alerts	÷	Alert on		Priority 💡			
	Alert type		Critical items	8	High	10		
	Spares order to check	29	Non-critical items	0	Medium	5		
¢	Late despatch advice	0			Low	14	Notification of escape	→

Note

The forecast data displayed differs with the filter selected.

- Access via the "Forecast" link in the menu.
- 2 Access via the "Customer to review", "Supplier to comit", and "Demand delta" cards.
- 6 Access via the "Alerts" link the "Alert overview" page.



3.2.1 Access via the "Forecast" link in the menu

Clicking "Ordering" and then "Forecast" in the Dashboard menu takes you to the "Forecast" page with the Forecast Summary" and "Demand Data" tabs.

::	Dashboard
	Ordering ^
	Forecast
_	Purchase orders
	Delivery 🗸
	Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) 🗸
	Concession
	Notification of escape
\$	Settings and master data
0	Help on this page
	Feedback

The figure below shows the 'Forecast Summary' tab displaying the list of collaboration sets (1). It is easy to access to the 'Forecast Data' tab displaying list of forecast details for all the materials (2):

Quick Search Advanced	Search											
	v			Add line Delete line				My se	arch profiles			
Search Reset										*	Manage	
1	2											
Forecast Summary	Forecast Data											
SupplyOn Def. View	SupplyOn Det. View v Manage • Reset all Filters											
Cust. Group	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. M	Supplier Material Des	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (LF)	Log. Tol. (LT)	Crit	U P	urchasin Sur
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC6	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P	
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P	
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC5	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-EC#PC	Carmen Comida	+ 34 967 850 500	EC	EC1	No	P	
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Perform	CMN-01	Winglet Performance	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	P	
Trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC7	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	Yes	P	
Trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC4	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFC	LT3	No	P	
		•			III							F
Back Upload - Down	Iload - Send E-Mail 0	Collab View Forecast D	Data Downlo	ad Prev. Demand								
6 entries: Select all	6 entries: <u>Select all Matches on Page</u> <u>Select all Matches</u> <u>Clear Selection</u> Entries per page 50 V Eirst <u>Previous</u> Page 1 of 1 <u>Next Last</u>											Next Last

This is the default view. The columns and the order of columns displayed can be customized as described in *'Basic functions'* module [RD3].

Note

Refer to chapter [6_Appendix] for the complete list of the graphical user interface names of the columns and their description.



3.2.2 Access via cards

The following three forecast exception types are available in the Dashboard via cards:

- 'Demand delta'
- 'Customer to review'
- 'Supplier to commit'

To access forecasts this way, click one of the exception types ('New', 'High' criticality or 'Medium' criticality, 'Total').

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News						PD_Goodrii	h Actuation System LE - Miller Mich.
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics >	Dashboard			\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🔁 B	ack to My Workspace	C Last refresh 4 minutes ago	🔧 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	→	Customer to review	→	Supplier to commit	→	Late despatch advice	<i>→</i>
Dashboard	Status		1		3		0	
Ordering ^	New Order Published	9256	Forecast alerts: Customer to review		Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Forecast	Open	18072	Alert on		Alert on		Priority 🕜	
Purchase orders	I.	702	Critical items	1	Critical items	0	High	0
3S purchase orders Delivery	Customer Change Order Request	723	Non-critical items	0	Non-critical items	3	Medium	0
Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) V	Cancellation Request	651						0
Concession	Rejected	28					Low	v
Notification of escape	Partially Shipped	563				_		
Settings and master data	Shipped	1142	Demand delta	÷	Spares order to check	→	Self-billing invoice (SBI)	÷
Help on this page	Partially Received	320	8		29		4	
Feedback			Forecast alerts: Demand delta		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Unread by supplier	
	Order alerts	÷	Alert on		Priority 🕐			
	Alert type		Critical items	8	High	10		
	Spares order to check	29	Non-critical items	0	Medium	5		
***	Late despatch advice	0				14	Notification of escape	÷

'High' exceptions concern exceptions on collaboration sets for critical materials. 'Medium' exceptions concern exceptions on a collaboration set for non critical materials.

Note

Further explanation of the 'Demand Delta' exception is available in chapter [1.6.1_The 'Demand Delta' exception] within this module.



SUPPLY Supply On Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News						PD_Goodric	h Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Ot
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				÷ Filter 🗍 Alerts € B	ack to My Workspace	C Last refresh 2 minutes ago	Kelit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	\rightarrow	Pending collaboration	÷	Spares order to check	÷	Late despatch advice	÷
 Dashboard Ordering 	Status New Order Published	9245	10619 Orders: Pending collaboration		29 Order allerts: Spares order to check		O Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI)	Open	18060	Status New Order Published	9245	Priority 🥥	10	Priority 😮	
Concession Notification of escape	Customer Change Order Request Cancellation Request	723 651	Customer Change Order Request	723	High	5	High Medium	0
 Settings and master data Help on this page 	Partially Shipped	563 1143	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Feedback	Partially Received	320	No goods receipt	÷	35	÷	Supplier to commit	<i>→</i>
			53 Order Alerts: No goods receipt		16 O 3S purchase orders Open claims		3 Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit	
	Order alerts Alert type	\rightarrow	Priority 🕜	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Alert on Critical items	0
	Spares order to check	29	Medium	40	Despatch advice	<i>→</i>	Non-critical items	3
<	Collaboration rejected by customer	5	Low	4				

3.2.3 Access via the "Alerts" link the "Alert overiew" page

By clicking the 'Alerts' link, you go to the 'Alert overview' page.

Note

The 'Alert overview' page can also be accessed by clicking a forecast alert count in the appropriate cards. In this case the 'Alert overview' page is pre-filtered and the shown data fits to the alert count.

In the 'Alert overview' page, select the "Forecast Alerts" tab to see all forecast alerts.

Quick Search Advanced Search											
Inactive since v equal to v	Add line D	elete line		N	ly search profiles						
Search Reset					Supplyon Def. Search	✓ Manage ▼					
				<u>L</u>	-Mail notification						
PO Alerts (35) Enrecast Alerts (41) VMI Alerts (8)	SBLAIerts (3) MD Alerts (30)										
						Reset all Filters					
Forecast electrice Briefity Quet Group Qu. E	Duakat Quat Mat Na	Cust Mat Daga Cupp I	lat No. Quantiar Material	Ord Off Name	Ord Off Dhone	Cuppling Alort Inc.					
Customer to revi Medium tra-TRAIN TR 11	CMNL013 EC6	TUBE TA5070.3 SMNL0	13 EC6 T45070 3X6 TUBE	ludy lillings	+44 1179 69 3832	17.0 A					
Customer to revi Medium tra-TRAIN TR 11	ELEX20131120 CMNL013 EC6	TUBE T45070 3 SMN-0	13 EC6 T45070 3X6 TUBE	ludy lillings	+44 1179 69 3832	16.0					
Customer to revi Medium tra-TRAIN TR 11	ELEV20130822 CMNL013 EC6	TUBE T45070 3 SMN-0	13 EC6 TA5070 3X6 TUBE	ludy lillings	+44 1179 69 3932	16.0					
Supplier to com Medium tra-TRAIN TR 2	CMN-013 EC5	PITOT TUBE 4S SMN-0	13 EC/ Assy Pitot Tube	Carmen Comi	44 1173 05 3032	16.0					
Supplier to com Medium tra-TRAIN TR 11	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE T45070.3 SMN-0	13 EC1 T45070 3X6 TUBE	ludy lillings	+1/ 1170 60 3832	16.0					
Supplier to com High tra-TRAIN TR 11	CMNL013 FC2	Winglet Perform CMN-0	13 EC2 Winglet Perform	ludy lillings	+44 1179 69 3832	16.0					
Supplier to com. High tra-TRAIN TR 11	CMN-013 FC7	TURE TA5070.2 SMN-0	12 EC7 TA5070 2Y6 TUBE	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3032	16.0					
Supplier to com Madium tra-TRAIN TR 11	CMN-013 FC4		13 EC4 Assy Ritot Tube	ludy lillings	+44 1179 69 3032	16.0					
Supplier to commit Madium tra TPAIN TP 11	ELEV20140219 CMN 012 EC4		12 EC4 Assy Pitot Tube	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 60 2022	12.0					
Supplier to commit Medium tra TRAIN TR. 11.	ELEX20140218 CMN-013 FC4		12 EC4 Assy Pitot Tube	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3032	12.0					
Supplier to commit Medium trg-TRAIN TR TL.	FLEX20140119 CMN-013 FC4		13 FC4 Assy Filot Tube	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 09 3032	13.0					
Supplier to commit Medium trg-TRAIN TR 11.	ELEX20131220 CMN-013 FC4		13 FC4 Assy Filot Tube	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 09 3032	13.0					
Supplier to commit Medium trg-TRAIN TR 11.	FLEX20131120 CMN-013 FC4		Assy Filot Tube	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 09 3032	13.0					
Supplier to commit Medium trg-TRAIN TR 11.	FLEX20131021 CMN-013 FC4	PITOT TUBE AS SMIN-0	Assy Pilot Tube	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	13.0					
Supplier to commit Medium trg-TRAIN TR 11	FLEX20130921 CMN-013 FC4	PITOT TUBE AS SMIN-0	Assy Pitot Tube	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	13.0					
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	FLEX20130822 CMN-013 FC4	III IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		inter illines	+44 1174 K4 3832	130					
Back Set Ignore - Set Read - Download - Show FC Collab. View Send E-Mail											
41 entries: <u>Select all Matches on Page</u> <u>Select all Matches</u> <u>Clear Selection</u> Entries per page 50 V <u>First Previous</u> Page 1 of 1 <u>Next Last</u>											

Note

These four pages are described in the chapter [3.3_Forecast pages overview].



3.2.4 Searching for forecasts

It is useful to use exceptions raised by AirSupply to search and find a collaboration requiring user actions. You can also use the AirSupply search functions to search specific 'Forecast' data.

Note

The search functions are explained in the 'Dashboard' module [RD3].

You can use the search function in three tabs:

- 'Forecast Summary'
- 'Forecast Data'
- 'Forecast Alert' tab in the 'Alert overview' page

The fiure below shows the 'Forecast Summary' page and the 'Forecast Summary' tab, at the top, the 'Search' section.

Quick Search Advanced Search									Hide Search Area
×		Add line Delete line				My	search profiles		
Search Reset								~	Manage
Forecast Summary Forecast Data									
SupplyOn Def. View 🗸 Manage									Reset all Filters
Cust. Group Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc. Supp. M	Supplier Material Des	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (L	F) Log. Tol. (LT)	Crit	U Purchasin Su
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013 FC6	TUBE TA5070 3X SMN-01	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X SMN-01	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013 FC5	PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-EC#PC	Carmen Comida	+ 34 967 850 500	EC	EC1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Perform CMN-01	Winglet Performance	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013 FC7	TUBE TA5070 3X SMN-01	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	Yes	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013 FC4	PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFC	LT3	No	P
	•								P.
Back Upload ▼ Download ▼ Send E-Mail (Collab View Forecast Data Downloa	ad Prev. Demand							
6 entries: Select all Matches on Page	Select all Matches Clear Select	ction	Entries per	page 50 💌		1	First Previous	Page	1 of 1 Next Last

Example

You are a supplier or a customer and you want to find a collaboration set of a specific material named 'CMN-013_FC2'.

You can go to the 'Forecast Summary' tab and use the search functionalities by conducting an advanced search:



											Hid	e Search Area
Quick Search Advanced	Search											
Customer Material N	ur 👻 equal to	✓ CMN-0	13 EC2	Add line Del	ete line			My	search profiles			
Search Reset										*	Manage	
Forecast Summary	Forecast Data											
SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage •										R	eset all Filters
Cust. Group	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. M	Supplier Material Des	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (L	.F) Log. Tol. (LT)	Crit	U PI	urchasin Sur
Trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC6	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P	
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P	
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC5	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-EC#PC	Carmen Comida	+ 34 967 850 500	EC	EC1	No	P	
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Perform	CMN-01	Winglet Performance	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	P	
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC7	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	Yes	P	
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC4	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFC	LT3	No	P	
		•			III							۱. ۲
Back Upload - Down	Iload - Send E-Mail	Collab View Forecast D	Downloa	ad Prev. Demand								
6 entries: Select all	Matches on Page	Select all Matches	Clear Sele	ction	Entries per	page 50 🗸			First Previous	Page	1 of 1	Next Last

You have, in this case, one 'Forecast Summary' line (row)

It is very useful to search a collaboration set using a search criteria like a specific supplier planner code or a specific ordering officer code. You can save your search criteria by using 'My search profiles'.

Quick Search Advanced Sea	irch							_					
Customer Material Nur	 equal to 	✓ CMN-0	13_FC2	Add line Del	ete line				My sear	ch profiles			
Search Reset									Materia	CMN-013_FC	2 ~	Manage	
											-	Create new	
Forecast Summary E	Forecast Data										_	Update	
SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage ▼							L			_	Filte	ers
Cust. Group C	ust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. M	Supplier Material Des	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fan	n. (LF)	Log. Tol. (LT)	Crit	U Purchasin	Su
trg-TRAINING@ C	MN-013 FC2	Winglet Perform	<u>CMN-01</u>	Winglet Performance	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB		LT2	Yes	P	
		71											
Back Upload - Download	d ▼ Send E-Mail 0	Collab View Forecast [Data Downlo	ad Prev. Demand									,
1 entry: Select all Match	nes on Page S	elect all Matches	Clear Select	ion	Entries per p	age 50 🗸			<u>First</u>	Previous F	Page	1 of 1 Next L	<u>ast</u>



3.3 Forecast pages overview

There are thee pages regarding 'Forecast' data:

- 'Forecast' pages with the 'Forecast Summary' tab and the 'Forecast Data' tab
- 'Collaboration View'
- 'Collaboration Details'

3.3.1 Forecast page

This page can be accessed via the Dashboard by clicking 'Forecast' in the menu.

::	Dashboard	
	Ordering ^	
	Forecast	
_	Purchase orders	
	Delivery	
	Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) 💊	
	Concession	
	Notification of escape	
٥	Settings and master data	
?	Help on this page	
	Feedback	

This screen is composed of the 'Forecast Summary' tab and the 'Forecast Data' tab.



3.3.1.1 'Forecast Summary' tab

The 'Forecast Summary' displays a list of all forecast collaboration sets. In the 'Forecast Summary' tab, there is only information concerning the collaboration headers and no information concerning demand details lines.

One 'Forecast Summary' line is composed of one collaboration set.

Quick Search Advanced Search												
		~			Add line Delete line				My	search profiles		
	Search Reset										~	Manage
	ocuren neser											
	Forecast Summary	Forecast Data										
	SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage •										Reset all Filters
	Cust. Group	Cust. Mat. No. 🚺	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. M	Supplier Material Des	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (I	LF) Log. Tol. (LT)	Crit	U Purchasin Su
E	trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC6	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-01	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
E	trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-01	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
E	trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC5	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-EC#PC	Carmen Comida	+ 34 967 850 500	EC	EC1	No	P
E	trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Perform	CMN-01	Winglet Performance	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	P
E	trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC7	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	Yes	P
E	trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC4	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFC	LT3	No	P
Г	Raak Halaad - Down	alead - Sead E M-P	Colleb View Forganat	Dete Deursta		HI.						,
L	Back Upload - Dowl	nioad • Send E-Mail C	Lollad View Forecast L	Data Downlo	ad Prev. Demand							
4	6 entries: Select all	Matches on Page	Select all Matches	Clear Sele	ction	Entries per	page 50 🗸			First Previous	Page	1 of 1 Next Last
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	· · · · ·			0				

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Back Upload • Download • Send E-Mail Collab View Forecast Data Download Prev. Demand

Note

The description of each column in this table is available in chapter [6_Appendix] at the end of the module.

• In the 'Cust. Mat. No.' column you can find all materials that you have the right to see (depending of your AirSupply role and your active filter).

By clicking one material name, you can consult the material details information.

Return to the last page by clicking 'Back'.

3 and 4 You can click here to upload or download forecast headers information.

Refer to chapter [3.5 Download / Upload a forecast] for more details.

• You can send an E-mail to the customer concerned with this forecast if you are a supplier or to the supplier if you are a customer. It is particularly useful to send an e-mail to your customer or supplier to inform him of some events regarding the commitment.

The functionality is explained in the 'Dashboard' module [RD3].

G After selecting a line by selecting the corresponding box, click this button to go to the "Collaboration" page of the corresponding collaboration set. You can also click 'FC Grouping Key Description' to go to the "Collaboration" page.

Refer to the chapter [3.3.2_The 'Collaboration View' tab] for more details.

This page is the default view. The columns and the order of columns displayed can be customized as described in the '*Dashboard*' module [RD3].



Note

If you do not select a line and you click 'Collaboration View', an error message is displayed.

A Nothing selected!
Quick Search Advanced Search
Search Reset
Forecast Summary Forecast Data

After selecting a line by ticking the corresponding box, click this button to go to the 'Forecast Data' of the corresponding forecast header.

⁽³⁾ You can click here to download forecast standard published demand up to one year in the past depending on the customer set up.

Refer to chapter [3.5.1.1_Download previous demand] for more details.



3.3.1.2 'Forecast Data' tab

The 'Forecast Data' tab lists forecast details lines for all the materials. Each line is a detail line of a forecast collaboration set. The figure below shows the 'Forecast Data' tab with all collaboration set lines of the material 'CMN-013_FC2'.

Quick Search Advanced	<u>Juck Search</u> Advanced Search												
Customer Material N	Customer Material Nur 💙 equal to 💙 CMN-013_FC2 Add line Delete line My search profiles												
Search Reset	Search Reset												
Enrocast Summany	Forecast Data												
SupplyOn Def View	Manana	-										Res	ot all Filters
Supply On Del. View	· manage		1		1	1	1	1			_	1.05	et an i ntero
Cust. Group	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier M	FC Grouping Ke	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (LF)	Log	Critic	U	Bucket	Cust. Org.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	FLEX20130	TRGCU. 🔺
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	FLEX20130	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	FLEX20130	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	FLEX20130	TRGCU.
Trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	FLEX20130	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	FLEX20130	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	FLEX20130	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	PROV20130	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	PROV20130	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	PROV20131	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	PROV20131	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	PROV20131	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	PROV20131	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	PROV20140	TRGCU.
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 F	Winglet Perform	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Per	Desc: 00C-013	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	PCE	PROV20140	TRGCU. 🔻
Tro-TRAINING@	CMNL013 F		<u> </u>	III									+
Back Upload - Down	Back Upload - Download - Send E-Mail Collab View												
18 entries: Select a	II Matches on Pac	e Select all Matc	hes <u>Clear Selec</u>	tion	l	Entries per page	50 🗸		First	Previous	Pag	ie 1 of 1	Next Last



Note

The description of each column in this table is available in chapter [6_Appendix] at the end of the module.

1 In the 'Bucket' column you can find all buckets in which there is forecast data.

By clicking one bucket name, you go to the 'Collaboration View' of the collaboration set.

Return to the last page by clicking 'Back'.

Ind G You can click here to upload or download forecast detail line information.

Refer to chapter [3.5_"Download / Upload a forecast"] for more details.

Solution You can send an E-mail to the customer concerned by this forecast if you are a supplier, or to the supplier if you are a customer. It is particularly useful to send an e-mail to your customer or supplier to inform him of events regarding the commitment.

The functionality is described in the 'Dasboard' module [RD3].

• After selecting a line by ticking the corresponding box, click this button to go to the "Collaboration" page of the corresponding collaboration set. The 'Collaboration View' is described in the next chapter.

This page is the default view. The columns and the order of columns displayed can be customized as described in the '*Dashboard*' module [RD3].



3.3.2 The 'Collaboration View' tab

The 'Collaboration View' tab contains all forecast data of one collaboration set. This tab allows collaboration by providing editable fields depending on the user.

The 'Collaboration View' displays the collaboration set organized into buckets. The user interface is the same for customers and suppliers, except that 'Supplier Commitment' is editable only by the supplier and 'Commit tuning' by the customer.

Supplier view

Overview trg-airfoilSO_	_038_CMN-038	_FC1_Desc: OC	C-038#PCE#L	.FA#LT1									
Forecast Collaboration for r	material CMN-0	38_FC1/TUBE T	A5070 3X6 B;	WASHER TUBE	B W/ - SMN-03	3_FC1/TA5070	3X6 TUBE						
Standard Forecast /	Standard Forecast /												
	Firm Horizon	Horizon Flexible Horizon Provisional Horizon											
	10.03.2014 💌	11.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014 💌	
Demand		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	150	200	200	151 🔺	
Supplier Commitment 💌		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0		
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium						
Commit tuning		200	100	200	100	175	100	350	150	200	200	15	
Customer Exceptions													
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	-680	-880	-1 080	-1 23	
Previous data													
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	15	
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0		
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	151 😑	
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	-600	-800	-1 000	-1 15	
Demand Delta													
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	0	0	0		
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	80	80	80	81	
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	10,0	11,4	10,0	7,0	6,2	5,3	4,7	4,:	
Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	
Delta exception		Medium				Medium							
Commit Tuning Delta													
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0		
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75	7!	
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	9,1	10,7	9,4	6,5	5,8	5,0	4,4	4, +	
Critical Identifier Delta	•											۱.	
		E	Back Upload -	Download -	Save and Comm	t Send E-Mail	Show Collab.	Details Show	PO				

Customer view (for the same collaboration set)

Overview trg-airfoilSO	_038_CMN-038	_FC1_Desc: O	DC-038#PCE#	LFA#LT1 tr	q-SupMechSO	3 CMN-038 F	C1 Desc: 000	C-038#PCE#LF	A#LT1			
Forecast Collaboration for Standard Forecast /	material CMN-0	38_FC1/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B;	WASHER TUBE	E B W/ - SMN-03	38_FC1/TA5070	3X6 TUBE					
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	nal Horizon	
	10.03.2014 💌	11.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014 💌
Demand		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	150	200	200	151 4
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	(
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium					
Commit tuning]	200	100	200	100	175	100	350	150	200	200	15
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	-680	-880	-1 080	-1 23
Previous data												
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	15
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	(
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	151
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	-600	-800	-1 000	-1 15
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	0	0	0	•
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	80	80	80	81
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	10,0	11,4	10,0	7,0	6,2	5,3	4,7	4,:
Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N
Delta exception		Medium				Medium						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	(
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75	7!
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	9,1	10,7	9,4	6,5	5,8	5,0	4,4	4,
Critical Identifier Delta	•											4
			Back Do	wnload - Sen	d E-Mail Save	and Commit Sh	ow Collab. Detai	s Show PO				



AirSupply provides a header for the "Forecast Collaboration" page containing three lines:

- 1st line "Supplier Control Point Short Name"_"Customer Material Number"_Desc:"FC Grouping Key" 2nd line - it may differ:
 - A <u>single supplier</u> is displayed: "Forecast collaboration for material "Customer Material Number" / "Customer Material Description" – "Supplier Material Number" / "Supplier Material Description"".
 - Multiple suppliers are displayed: "Forecast on material number "Customer Material Number""
 - <u>Multiple customers</u> are displayed: "Forecast collaboration for material "Customer Material Number" / "Customer Material Description" – "Supplier Material Number" / "Supplier Material Description"".
- 3rd line "Forecast mode" (possible values are 'Standard Forecast' or 'Mid Term Forecast' or 'Long Term Forecast') / "Commodity Group" / "Product Group"

The figure below shows the "Supplier Collaboration" page of the collaboration set of the material 'CMN-013_FC6' and focus on the different lines of the tab.

Overview trg-airfoilSO_	038_CMN-038	_FC6_Desc: O	OC-038#PCE#	LFA#LT1								
Forecast Collaboration for r Long Term Forecast / Galle	material CMN-0 eys / Catering	38_FC6/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B;	WASHER TUB	E B W/ - SMN-03	8_FC6/TA507	0 3X6 TUBE					
						Flexible	Horizon					
	10.03.2014 💌	09.04.2014 💌	09.05.2014 💌	08.06.2014 💌	08.07.2014 💌	07.08.2014 💌	06.09.2014 💌	06.10.2014 💌	05.11.2014 💌	05.12.2014 💌	04.01.2015 💌	03.02.2015
Demand		150	105	200	200		100	49				
2 Supplier Commitment 🖃		150	100	200	100		100	50				
3 Supplier Exceptions					Medium							
Commit tuning		150	100	200	200		100	50				
5 Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation	0	0	-5	-5	-105	-105	-105	-104	-104	-104	-104	-104
🖃 Previous data 🛛 🔿	-											
Demand	\mathbf{O}	150	100	200	100		100	50				
Supplier Commitment	\sim	150	100	200	100		100	50				
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Cumulated Deviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
🗆 Demand Delta 🛛 😣												
N/N-1 Delta		0	5	0	100		0	-1				
Cumulated Delta	0	0	5	5	105	105	105	104	104	104	104	104
% Cumulated Delta	0,0	0,0	2,0	1,1	19,1	19,1	16,2	14,9	14,9	14,9	14,9	14,9
Critical Identifier Delta		No	No	No	No		No	No				
Delta exception					Medium							
🖃 Commit Tuning Delta ᠑												
N/N-1 Delta		0	0	0	100		0	0				
Cumulated Delta	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
% Cumulated Delta	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	18,2	18,2	15,4	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3
Critical Identifier Delta	•				П	I						F
			Back Unload	Download -	Save and Comm	it Send E-Mai	I Show Collab	Details Show	PO			





 Demand 	This is the demand calculated by the customer ERP, also named published demand. The 'Demand' data cannot be changed by the user (supplier or customer). Demand fields with a dark grey background have been updated after the last publication because the Demand variation was above DVT.
Supplier Commitment	This is the line in which the supplier commits. Fields highlighted with a yellow background need to be committed by the supplier. Fields highlighted with a grey background can be committed by the supplier. By clicking the little triangle on the right of the 'Supplier Commitment' button, you can access several functionalities. <i>Refer to document [3.4_Forecast collaboration] for more details.</i>
Supplier Exceptions	This line shows the 'Supplier Exceptions' if there are any. If there is an exception in a bucket, the exception type is indicated ('Medium' or 'Critical').
Ocommit tuning	This is the line in which the customer commits if necessary. Fields highlighted with a yellow background need to be committed by the customer. Fields highlighted with a grey background can be committed by the customer.
Customer Exceptions	This line shows the 'Customer Exceptions' if there are any. If there is an exception in a bucket, the exception type is indicated ('Medium' or 'Critical').
 Cumulated Deviation 	The 'Cumulated Deviation' shows the cumulated difference between the 'Supplier Commitment' data and the 'Commit tuning' data.
Previous data	The 'Previous Data' shows what the data was before a change to the last publication.
8 Demand Delta	The 'Demand Delta' shows forecast comparison data between current values of the published demand with the values of the demand previously published. 'Demand Delta' values are calculated after each forecast publication.
Ocommit Tuning Delta	The 'Commit Tuning Delta' shows forecast comparison data between current values of the published customer tuning with the values of the customer tuning previously published. 'Commit Tuning Delta' values are calculated after each forecast publication.



The figures below show the collaboration page of the collaboration set of the material 'CMN-013_FC7' and focus on the different columns.

Dverview trg-airfoilSO_0	38_CMN-038_I	FC7_Desc: O	DC-038#PCE#L	FA#LT1#Critic	al							
Forecast Collaboration for ma Standard Forecast / 2	aterial CMN-03	8_FC7/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B; \	VASHER TUBE	E B W/ - SMN-038	_FC7/TA5070	3X6 TUBE					
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon 🕘					5 Provisio	nal Horizon	
	10.03.2014 💌	11.03.2014 포	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌 0	8.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014 📼
Demand	_	150	800	200	100	150				100		301
Supplier Commitment 🖃		150	350	200	100	200				100		201
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical								
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200				100		30
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-50
 Previous data 												
Demand		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				100		201
Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200				100		201
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	450	0	0	-50				0		10
Cumulated Delta		0	450	450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400	50(
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	90,0	64,3	56,3	40,0	40,0	40,0	40,0	36,4	36,4	38,!
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				No		Ye
Delta exception			Critical	Critical		Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	350	0	0	0				0		10
Cumulated Delta		0	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	451
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	70,0	50,0	43,8	35,0	35,0	35,0	35,0	31,8	31,8	34,1
Critical Identifier Delta	(III								4
			Back Upload -	Download •	Save and Commit	Send E-Mail	Show Collab.	Details Show P	0			

 Image: Doverview
 trg-airfoliSO_038_CMIN-038_FC7_Desc: OOC-038#PCE#LFA#LT1#Critical

 Forecast Collaboration for material CMIN-038_FC7/TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WASHER TUBE B W/ - SMIN-038_FC7/TA5070 3X6 TUBE

 Standard Forecast / 2

 Image: Standard Forecast / 2

Overview: By clicking the overview tab, you go to the overview page.

Overview trg-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 De	sc: 00C-038#F	PCE#LFA#LT1#	Critical								
Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-038_FC7/T	UBE TA5070 3	X6 B; WASHER	TUBE B W/ - SI	MN-038_FC7/T	45070 3X6 TUE	E					
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon						
	10.03.2014	11.03.2014	18.03.2014	25.03.2014	01.04.2014	08.04.2014	15.04.2014	22.04.2014	20.05.2014	17.06.2014	22.07
🖃 Demand		150	800	200	100	150				10) ^
trg-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03	_	150	800	200	100	150				10)
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				10	3
trg-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03	-	150	350	200	100	200				10)
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical							E
trg-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03	-		Critical	Critical							
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200				10	0
trg-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03		150	700	200	100	200				10)
Customer Exceptions											
trg-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03											
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-40	ð
trq-airfoiISO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03	-	0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-40)
Previous data											_
Demand		150	350	200	100	200				10	0
trq-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03	-	150	350	200	100	200				10)
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				10	ð
trg-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03	-	150	350	200	100	200				10	3
🗆 Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200				10	3
trg-airfoilSO 038 CMN-038 FC7 Desc: OOC-03	•	450	250	000	400	200				40	*
			Back Upload	- Download -	Send E-Mail						

This page shows an overview of the forecast collaboration set.

It is useful in the case of multi-collaboration. You cannot edit data in the "Overview" page. *Refer to chapter [3.4.3_Multi-collaboration] for more details.*



Collaboration set header tab: It corresponds to the title of the "Collaboration Set" tab and additional header information on the customer/supplier materials, the forecast mode, commodity group and product group. In this example, the collaboration header is defined as:

- 1st line [Supplier control point] [Customer material number] [FC Grouping Key]
- 2nd line [Customer material number] [Customer material description] [Supplier material number] [Supplier material description]
- 3rd line [Forecast mode] [Commodity Group] [Product Group]

The definition of header title depends on the customer.

The three possible values for 'Forecast mode' are:

- 'Standard Forecast'
- 'Mid Term Forecast'
- 'Long Term Forecast'

5 Firm Horizon: All buckets in this horizon are not editable by the user. There is no forecast collaboration allowed in this horizon.

G Flexible Horizon: The forecast collaboration is mandatory within this horizon for standard and mid term forecasts. Exceptions are raised in buckets of flexible horizon.

Provisional Horizon: In this horizon the collaboration is possible on future forecast demand but not mandatory. There are no exceptions raised in buckets of Provisional horizon.

Bucket: It is a period of time (a day, a week or a month) where the "Collaboration On Forecast" data can take place. By clicking the drop down menu on the right of a bucket you can access several functionalities:

- You can open bucket details of current data.
- You can open previous data of bucket details (useful to check last commitment).
- You can copy 'Supplier Commitment' data to 'Commit tuning' data if you are supplier or copy the 'Commit tuning' to the 'Supplier Commitment' if you are a customer.
- You can also reset to zero the bucket value.

Supplier view

Flexibl	e Horizon
25.03.2014	ਗ਼ 01.04.2014 08.04.2014 15.04.2014
2(Open bucket details of current data
2(Open previous data details of bucket
Critic	Copy commit tuning to supplier commitment
20	Reset to zero

Customer view

Flexi	blel	Horizon
3.2014	▼	01.04.2014 🛡 08.04.2014 💌 15.04.2014 💌
2		Open bucket details of current data
2	¢	Open previous data details of bucket
Critic		Copy supplier commitment to commit tuning
2		Reset to zero



'Summary' column

Overview tro-airfoilSO	038 CMN-0	38 FC1 Desc	: 00C-038#PC	E#LFA#LT1							
Enrecast Collaboration for	material CMN	L038 EC1/THE	RE TA5070 3X6			L038 EC1/TA5	070 3X6 TUBE				
Standard Forecast /											
	Provisional Horizon Summary										
	2.04.2014	20.05.2014	17.06.2014	22.07.2014	19.08.2014	16.09.2014	21.10.2014	18.11.2014	16.12.2014	20.01.2015	10.03.2014-16.02.2015
Demand	350	150	200	200	150	150	150	100	200	150	2 680
Supplier Commitment	0 0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	2 700
Cupplier Eventione	- U	0	0	0	U	0	0	0	U	0	100
Committuning	250	150	200	200	150	150	150	100	200	150	0.675
Cuntemar Exceptions	300	150	200	200	150	100	150	100	200	150	2075
Cumulated Deviation	-520	-690	-990	-1.090	-1 220	-1 290	-1 520	-1.620	-1.920	-1 090	-1.090
- Previous data	-550	-000	-000	-1000	-1230	-1300	-1.550	-1030	-1030	-1 300	-1300
Demand	250	150	200	200	150	150	200	100	200	150	2.650
Supplier Commitment	0	150	200	200	150	130	200	100	200	150	2 000
Commit tuning	250	150	200	200	150	150	200	100	200	150	2 650
Cumulated Deviation	-450	-600	-200	-1 000	-1 150	-1 300	-1 500	-1 600	-1 900	-1 950	-1 950
Demand Delta	-430	-000	-000	-1000	-1150	-1300	-1300	-1000	-1000	-1350	-1350
N/N-1 Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	-50	0	0		20
Cumulated Delta	80	80	80	80	80	80	-30	30	30		30
% Cumulated Delta	7.0	6.2	5.2	4.7	4.2	4.0	1.4	12	1.2		1.2
Critical Identifier Delta	No.	0,2 No	J,J No	H, I	4,J	4,0 No	Vac	No.	1,2		Ves
Delta exception		110	110	110	110	140	100	110	140		Medium
Commit Tuning Delta											modium
N/N-1 Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	-50	0	0		25
Cumulated Delta	75	75	75	75	75	75	25	25	25		25
% Cumulated Delta	6.5	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.1	3.8	1.1	1.1	1.0		1.0
Critical Identifier Delta	4	-1-	-1-						.,.		
			Reak Hales	d - Download	- Caus and C	ammit Cond E	Mail Chaus Call	ah Dataila Sha			
			васк Орюа	a - Download	 Save and C 	ommit Send E-	Mail Show Coll	ab. Details Sho	W PU		

Q

Summary 10.03.2014-16.02.2015 💌

	Summary	
	10.03.2014-16.02.2015 💌	
Demand	2 680	•
Supplier Commitment 👻	700	•
Supplier Exceptions		
Commit tuning	2 675	
Customer Exceptions		
Cumulated Deviation	-1 980	2
 Previous data 		
Demand	2 650	
Supplier Commitment	700	
Commit tuning	2 650	
Cumulated Deviation	-1 950	
Demand Delta		
N/N-1 Delta	30	
Cumulated Delta	30	
% Cumulated Delta	1,2	
Critical Identifier Delta	Yes	6
Delta exception	Medium	Ä
Commit Tuning Delta		
N/N-1 Delta	25	
Cumulated Delta	25	
% Cumulated Delta	1,0	
Critical Identifier Delta	Yes	



- **1** Orange color box Sum of values displayed on the left of 'Summary' column on this row.
- Blue color box Value of last bucket (it applies to cumulated rows).
- Burple color box Maximum of values on this row (that is, "Yes" is _more_ than "No").

Green color box - Maximum of values on this row (that is, "medium" is _more_ than empty; "critical" is _more_ than "medium").

The figure below shows the "Collaboration" page of the collaboration set of the material 'CMN-013_FC6' and focus on the different buttons.

Long Term Forecast / Galle	eys / Catering	CONOBE	INSULV SAU D,	INDIER TOBE	- D 447 - OMIN-030	_100/1/00/10	SAU TODE					
5						Flexible H	lorizon					
	10.03.2014 💌 09	9.04.2014 💌	09.05.2014 💌	08.06.2014 💌	08.07.2014 💌 0	7.08.2014 💌	06.09.2014 💌 (06.10.2014 💌 0	5.11.2014 💌	05.12.2014 💌	04.01.2015 💌	03.02.2015
Demand		150	105	200	200		100	49				
Supplier Commitment 🖃		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Supplier Exceptions					Medium							
Commit tuning		150	100	200	200		100	50				
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation	0	0	-5	-5	-105	-105	-105	-104	-104	-104	-104	-10
 Previous data 												
Demand		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Supplier Commitment		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Cumulated Deviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	5	0	100		0	-1				
Cumulated Delta	0	0	5	5	105	105	105	104	104	104	104	10
% Cumulated Delta	0,0	0,0	2,0	1,1	19,1	19,1	16,2	14,9	14,9	14,9	14,9	14
Critical Identifier Delta		No	No	No	No		No	No				
Delta exception					Medium							
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	0	0	100		0	0				
Cumulated Delta	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	10
% Cumulated Delta	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	18,2	18,2	15,4	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14
Critical Identifier Delta		No	No	No	No		No	No				
			0 0	6	4	6	6	7				
	•	0-		-	-		-		_			
			Back Upload -	Download -	Save and Commit	Send E-Mail	Show Collab, D	etails Show PC				



• **Back**': By clicking the back button you go to the 'Forecast Summary' page in which the corresponding collaboration header line is displayed.

2 and S **'Upload'/'Download'** : You can click here to upload or download forecast detail line information.

Refer the chapter [3.5_Download / Upload a forecast] for more details.

'Save and Commit': When you have finished collaborating click this button to save your commitment. *Refer to the chapter* [3.4_Forecast collaboration] for more details on how to commit.

• **Send E-mail'**: You can send an E-mail to another AirSupply user. This functionality is explained in the *'Basic functions'* module [RD3]. It is particularly useful to send an e-mail to your customer or supplier to inform him on events relating to the commitment.

Show Collab. Details': By clicking this button you go to the 'Collaboration Details' page. *Refer to the chapter* [3.3.3_'Collaboration Details' page] for more details.

Show PO': By clicking this button, you access to the "Purchase Orders" page and you are able to consult the corresponding PO to this collaboration set (an automatic search is done by AirSupply).



3.3.3 The 'Collaboration Details' page

In the collaboration page the 'Collaboration Details' page can be accessed by clicking the "Show Collab. Details" button.

Forecast Collaboration for Standard Forecast /	material CMN-0	13_FC1/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B; 1	WASHER TUBE	E B W/ - SMN-01	3_FC1/TA5070	3X6 TUBE					
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	onal Horizon	
	17.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	29.04.2014 💌	27.05.2014 💌	24.06.2014 💌	29.07.2014 💌	26.08.2014 💌
Demand		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	150	200	200	151 -
Supplier Commitment	-	150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium					
Commit tuning		200	100	200	100	175	100	350	150	200	200	15
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	-680	-880	-1 080	-1 23
Previous data												
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	15
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	(
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	15
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	-600	-800	-1 000	-1 15
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	0	0	0	4
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	80	80	80	81
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	10,0	11,4	10,0	7,0	6,2	5,3	4,7	4,:
Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N
Delta exception		Medium				Medium						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	(
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75	7!
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	9,1	10,7	9,4	6,5	5,8	5,0	4,4	4,1
Critical Identifier Delta		Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No No	No	No	No	No	Ner
	•					0						P.



The 'Collaboration Details' page is composed of two tabs:

- 'Header'
- 'Details'



3.3.3.1 The 'Header' tab

The tab contains all forecast header data which was originally received by the customer ERP. They are shown under six different sections.

The header cannot be edited within AirSupply. The figure below shows an example of 'Header' tab.

Header <u>Details</u>			
Forecast Grouping Key Data			
FC Grouping Key:	OOC-013#PCE#LFA#LT1		
FC Grouping Key Desc.:	Desc: OOC-013#PCE#LFA#LT1		
Customer / Supplier Data			
Cust. Group: 📀	trg-TRAINING@ AIRBUS	Supplier Group Name:	trg-TRAINING@ SupAirfoil AB
Purchasing Organization:		Supplier. Org.:	TRGAIRF013AB
Ord. Off. Code:	OOC-013	Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoilAB_013_Coventry 49
Ord. Off. Name:	Judy Jillings	Supplier Planner Code:	
Ord. Off. Phone:	+44 1179 69 3832🧐		
Material Data			
Customer Material Number: 🔒	CMN-013 FC1	Supplier Material Number:	SMN-013 FC1
Customer Material Description:	TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WASHER TUBE B W/	Supplier Material Description:	TA5070 3X6 TUBE
Logistic Parameters			
Log. Fam. (LF):	LFA	Criticality:	No
Log. Fam. Desc.:	Description: LFA	Firm Horizon Start Date:	09.09.2013 01:00
Log. Tol. (LT):	LT1		
DVT:	10		
CDT:	10		
Administrative data			
FC Publ. Date: 5	05.09.2013 15:08	FC Header Last Modification Date:	05.09.2013 15:08
Last cust. commitment:		Last supp. commitment:	
Additional Information			
Industry Standard Description: 뎡	CMN-XXX_FC1	Flex. Header Field 6:	
Forecast Mode:	Standard Forecast /	Flex. Header Field 7:	
Commodity Group:		Flex. Header Field 8:	
Product Group:		Flex. Header Field 9:	
Flex. Header Field 5:		Flex. Header Field 10:	
	Back	Send E-Mail	

• **Forecast Grouping Key Data'**: This can contain any content defined by the customer in the customer ERP. In this example it is composed of logistic family, logistic tolerance, criticality, Ordering officer code, unit of measure.

Customer/Supplier Data': This section displays information regarding customer and supplier organization.

6 'Material Data': This section displays information regarding material (for example, "Customer Material Number").

4 **'Logistic Parameters'**: In this section, you can find the logistic parameters for the criticality and the levels of tolerance.

6 'Administrative data': This section shows the date of the last forecast publication and the data of the last modification of the forecast header.

6 'Additional information': This section shows additional data linked to the selected forecast such as 'Industry Standard Description', 'Forecast Mode', 'Commodity Group' and 'Product Group'.

The three possible values for 'Forecast mode' are:

- 'Standard Forecast'
- 'Mid Term Forecast'
- 'Long Term Forecast'

The 'Commodity Group' and 'Product Group' data are linked to mid and long term forecasts.

Note

All the information shown in the above sections can be retrieved from 'Forecast Summary' and 'Forecast Data' pages by adding additional columns to the SupplyOn default view.



3.3.3.2 The 'Details' tab

The 'Collaboration Details' are available for customer and supplier editing.

The 'Details' tab shows all demand detail lines of the collaboration set. As with the 'Collaboration View' page, the interface is the same for customers and suppliers although the background colour of some fields may differ.

The figure below shows an example of 'Collaboration Details' tab for a supplier. The material is critical in this case.

Qu	Quick Search Advanced Search Advanced Search profiles														
		*				Add line Delete lin	<u>1e</u>		My se	arch profiles					
	Search Depat										× 1	lanage 👻			
	Search Reset														
	Lander Deteils														
	SupplyOn Def View		Manage -									Pacat	t all Filtere		
	supply on Del. viev		manaye •									Reset	airriters		
	Bucket	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Unit O	Demand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Date 4	Commit Luning	Pgm. /MSN	Conf. S	Standard	Config. Ve		
	FLEX20110503	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	12	04.05.2011	U	04.05.2011	1.	2					
	FLEX20110510	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	14	11.05.2011	0	11.05.2011	1	4					
	FLEX20110517	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	12	18.05.2011	0	18.05.2011	1.	2					
	FLEX20110524	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	16	25.05.2011	0	25.05.2011	1	6					
	FLEX20110531	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	18	01.06.2011	0	01.06.2011	1	8					
	FLEX20110531	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	16	04.06.2011	0	04.06.2011	1	6					
	FLEX20110607	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	18	08.06.2011	0	08.06.2011	1	8					
	PROV20110614	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	16	15.06.2011	0	15.06.2011	1	6					
	PROV20110614	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	20	25.06.2011	0	25.06.2011	2	0					
	PROV20110712	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	58	25.07.2011	0	25.07.2011	5	8					
		<											>		
	Back Upload Do	wnload 👻 S	Save and Comr	nit Copy	Send E-Mail Collab	View									
1	18 entries: Select	all Matches	on Page	Select all	Matches Clear Se	lection	Entries per page	10 💌		irst Previous	Page	1 of 2 !	Next Last		

Note

The description of each column in this table is available in chapter [6_Appendix] at the end of the module.

There could be several customer demands with different requested dates and quantities for the same bucket, especially when a demand line is linked to a specific critical identifier number. That is why working in this tab is strongly recommended in the case of a critical material.

Note

How to commit on a critical material is explained in chapter [3.4.2_Collaboration on critical material].



Example

Header Details						
SupplyOn Def. View 🗸	Manage •	·				
Bucket	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Unit O	Demand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment
FLEX20110308	ASTBUY	1110	UM1	2	08.03.2011	1
FLEX20110308	ASTBUY	1110	UM1	2	11.03.2011	2
FLEX20110308	ASTBUY	1110	UM1	2	14.03.2011	2

In the detail tab, the bucket is split in three demand details lines with a specific 'Demand' data.

	Firm Horizon	Flexible Horizon								
	V	07.03.2011 💌	14.03.2011 💌	21.03.2011 💌	28.03.2011					
Demand	0	6	4	4	6					
Supplier Commitment		5	3	3	6					
Supplier Exceptions										
Commit tuning 🛛 🕞]	6	4	4	6					
Customer Exceptions		Critical	Critical	Critical						
Cumulated Deviation		-1	-2	-3	-					

The bucket FLEX20110308 corresponds to the column 07.03.2011 displayed in the 'Collaboration View' page.

The 'Collaboration Details' data is updated automatically whenever the user commits in the 'Collaboration View'. The system automatically inserts the bucket entered values into the 'Collaboration Details' lines.

If a quantity committed higher than the demand is entered into a bucket and if there are several 'Demand' lines for the same bucket, the last 'Demand' line within the 'Collaboration Details' will receive all surplus counts. If the quantity is not high enough, the first 'Demand' line will be reduced accordingly.

In this example, the 'Supplier Commitment' in the bucket in the collaboration page is five. This quantity is split in the three corresponding demand detail lines: One for the first, two for the second and two for the last one.

The 'Collaboration Details' are usually only edited if the material demand has high criticality. This is also use to generate a new demand line to define a delivery on a different date within a bucket.



If you need to commit a quantity on a different date, you need to create a new detail line in a bucket: In the 'Details' tab, select a bucket and click the 'Copy' button.

9	Quick Search Advanced Search Advanced Search profiles													
		~				Add line Delete lin	e		My sea	rch profiles				
	Search Depat										Manage			
	Search Reset													
ſ	Header Details													
	SupplyOn Def View		Manage -								Reset	all Filters		
	Bucket	Curct Ora	EDB Plant	Linit O	Domand Quantity	Domand Data	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Data	CommitTuning	Rem (MSN)	Conf Standard	Config Vo		
F	ELEX20110503	ASTRUV	1110	PCE	12	04.05.2011		04 05 2011	12	F gill. /MiSiN	Com. Standard	Connig. ve		
F	FLEX20110510	ASTRUY	1110	PCE	14	11.05.2011	0	11.05.2011	12					
F	FLEX20110517	ASTRUY	1110	PCE	12	18.05.2011	0	18.05.2011	12					
1	FLEX20110524	ASTBUY.	1110	PCE	16	25.05.2011	0	25.05.2011	16					
F	FLEX20110531	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	18	01.06.2011	0	01.06.2011	18					
I	FLEX20110531	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	16	04.06.2011	0	04.06.2011	16					
	FLEX20110607	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	18	08.06.2011	0	08.06.2011	18					
E	PROV20110614	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	16	15.06.2011	0	15.06.2011	16					
E	PROV20110614	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	20	25.06.2011	0	25.06.2011	20					
E	PROV20110712	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	58	25.07.2011	0	25.07.2011	58					
				-										
		<		-								>		
	Back Upload Dov	vnload 🗸 S	Save and Comm	it Copy	Send E-Mail Collab	View								
	18 entries: Select	all Matches	on Page	Select all I	Matches Clear Se	lection	Entries per page	10 💌		rst Previous F	Page 1 of 2 1	Next Last		



Customer view

Quick Search Advanced Search Add line Delete line My search profiles															
Search Reset	Search Reset														
Header Details	Header Details SupplyOn Def. View V Manage Reset all Filters														
Bucket	Cust Ora	CDD Plant	Linit O	Domond Quantity	Domand Data	Supplier Commitment	Commitment	Data d Com	mit Tuning	Ram (MON	Conf. Standard	Config Vo			
ELEX20110426	ASTRUY	1110	PCF	Demand Quantity	27 04 2011	Supplier Communent	2 27 04 2011	Date - Com	2	N/452	1	1			
ELEX20110503	ASTRUY	1110	PCE		04.05.2011		2 04 05 2011		2	N/453	1	1			
FLEX20110510	ASTBUY	1110	PCE		11.05.2011		11.05.2011	2		3 /454	1	1			
FLEX20110510 ASTBUY 1110 PCE 0 0 11.05.2011 0 V454 1 1															
FLEX20110517	FLEX20110510 ASTBUY 1110 PCE 0 0 11.05.2011 0 V/454 1 1 FLEX20110517 ASTBUY 110 PCE 2 18.05.2011 2 N/455 1 1 1														
FLEX20110524	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	:	25.05.2011		25.05.2011		2	N/456	1	1			
FLEX20110524	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	:	28.05.2011		28.05.2011		2	N/457	1	1			
ELEX20110531	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	:	01.06.2011		0 01.06.2011		2	N/458	1	1			
PROV20110607	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	:	08.06.2011		08.06.2011		2	N/459	1	1			
PROV20110607	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	:	18.06.2011		18.06.2011		2	N/460	1	1			
PROV20110705	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	10	18.07.2011		18.07.2011		10	N/461	1	1			
Back Download -	Save and Co	mmit Conv	Send E I	fail Collab View								2			
18 entries: Select	all Matches o	n Page	Select all I	Matches Clear S	election	Entries per page	10 💌			st Previous	Page 1 of 2	Next Last			

If you are logged in as a customer you can add a new commitment date (1) and complete the 'Commit tuning' field (2). The critical identifier number is automatically copied into the new line (3).



Supplier view

Quick Search Advanced Search															
	~				Add line Delete lin	e		My sea	rch profiles						
Search Reset										Manage					
Header Details	Header Details														
SupplyOn Def. View	-	Manage 🗸								Rese	t all Filters				
Bucket	Cust. Ora.	ERP Plant	Unit O	Demand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Date	Commit Tuning	Pam. /MSN	Conf. Standard	Config. Ve				
ELEX20110426	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	2	27.04.2011	2	27.04.2011	2	N/452	1	1				
ELEX20110503	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	2	04.05.2011	2	04.05.2011	2	N/453	1	1				
FLEX20110510	FLEX20110510 ASTBUY 1110 PCE 2 11.05.2011 2 N/454 1 1 PLEX20110510 ASTBUY 1110 PCE 2 11.05.2011 2 N/454 1 1														
ELEX20110517	FLEX20110517 ASTBUY 1110 PCE 2 18.05.2011 2 N455 1 1														
ELEX20110524	LEEXQUINITY ASIBUT ITO PCE 2 18.05.2011 2 18.05.2011 2 18.05.2011 FLEX20110524 ASTBUY 110 PCE 2 25.05.2011 0 25.05.2011 2 18.456 1 1														
ELEX20110524	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	2	28.05.2011	0	28.05.2011	2	N/457	1	1				
ELEX20110531	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	2	01.06.2011	0	01.06.2011 2		1/458	1	1				
ELEX20110531	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	0		0	01.06.2011	0	N/458	1	1				
PROV20110607	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	2	08.06.2011	0	08.06.2011	2	N/459	1	1				
PROV20110607	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	2	18.06.2011	0	18.06.2011	2	N/460	1	1				
PROV20110705	ASTBUY	1110	PCE	10	18.07.2011	0	18.07.2011	10	N/461	1	1				
	<										>				
Back Upload Dov	vnload 🗸 S	ave and Comm	it Copy	Send E-Mail Collab	View										
18 entries: Select	all Matches	on Page	Select all	Matches Clear Se	lection	Entries per page	10 👻		st Previous	Page 1 of 2	Next Last				

If you are logged in as a supplier you can add a commitment date ($\mathbf{0}$) and fill in the 'Supplier

Commitment' field (\bigcirc). The critical identifier number is automatically copied into the new line (\bigcirc).

Note

When using the copy function on one or more lines where the critical identifier (for example, Program/ MSN) is not empty, a pop-up window is displayed requesting the user to confirm the line copy action. Only if the user confirms the copy action by clicking 'Yes', the line copy is performed and the user can work on it. In case the user does not confirm the copy action by clicking 'Cancel', the line copy action is cancelled. When the critical identifier is empty for all lines that are to be copied, no pop-up window is shown.



3.3.3.2.1 Additional information for standard, mid term and long term forecasts

The following information relating to all forecast types can be displayed under the 'Details' tab by adding additional columns:

- 'Final Customer Name'
- 'Customer / Operator'
- 'Installation Station'
- 'Head of version indicator'
- 'Fix vs Potential'
- 'Customer Remark'

Note

All the above information can also be retrieved from 'Forecast Data' page by adding additional columns to the SupplyOn default view.

Example of 'Collaboration Details' page from which you can select additional columns by clickingthe drop down menu on the right side of any column title displayed.

								TE	Customer Organization						
									Customer Remark						
Quick Search Advance	d Search								Customer/Operator						
dulor Search Advance									Demand Date						
	*				Add line Delete	e lin	<u>e</u>		Demand Quantity		My search profi	es			
Search Reset									Detail Information				Mana]e ▼	
L									Downloaded (since last update)						
Header Details									Downloaded Once						
SupplyOn Def. View	✓ M	lanage 👻							ERP Plant					Reset all Filter	rs
Bucket	Cust. Org. E	ERP Plant	Unit O	Demand Quantity	Demand Date		Fix vs Potential	Fi 🗊	Exception		Commitment Date - Commit Tuni	na	Pam. /MSN	Conf. Standa	rd
E FLEX20130910	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	200	11.09.2013	A	1 Sort Ascending		Extracted By		11.09.2013	200	N/000410		
ELEX20130917	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	100	18.09.2013	Z	Sort Descending		Extracted Date	=	18.09.2013	100	N/000411		
ELEX20130924	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	200	25.09.2013		•		FC Line Creation Date		25.09.2013	200	N/000412		
ELEX20131001	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	105	02.10.2013	6	Lock		FC Line Last Modification Date		02.10.2013	100	N/000413		
E FLEX20131008	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	100	09.10.2013	1	P Unlock		FC Line Last Modified By		09.10.2013	100	N/000414		
E FLEX20131008	TRGAIR	1110	PCE	75	12.10.2013		Columns		Final Customer Name		12.10.2013	75	N/000415		
E FLEX20131015	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	100	16.10.2013		Filters		Fix vs Potential		16.10.2013	100	N/000416		
PROV20131022	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	150	23.10.2013				Flexible Field 10		23.10.2013	150	N/000417		
PROV20131022	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	200	02.11.2013				Elavible Field 8		02.11.2013	200	N/000418		Ε
PROV20131119	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	150	02.12.2013				Flavible Field 0		02.12.2013	150	N/000419		
PROV20131217	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	200	01.01.2014				Hexible Field 9		01.01.2014	200	N/000420		
PROV20140121	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	200	31.01.2014				Head of version indicator		31.01.2014	200	N/000421		
PROV20140218	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	150	20.02.2014				Installation Station		20.02.2014	150	N/000422		
PROV20140318	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	150	01.04.2014				Last Commit Date		01.04.2014	150	N/000423		
PROV20140422	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	150	01.05.2014				Last EDI Message Date		01.05.2014	150	N/000424		
PROV20140520	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	100	31.05.2014				MRP Area		31.05.2014	100	N/000425		
PROV20140617	TRGAIR 1	1110	PCE	200	30.06.2014				MRP Controller		30.06.2014	200	N/000426		
PROV20140722 ("									Ord. Off. Code					Þ	
Back Upload - Do	ownload - S	Save and Com	mit Cop	y Send E-Mail Colla	ab View				Ord. Off. Name						
18 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection									Ord. Off. Phone		First Previ		Page 1 0	wf 1 <u>Next La</u>	

Note

This functionality is fully described in the 'Dashboard' module [RD3].



3.4 Forecast collaboration

The forecast collaboration cycle is composed of supplier tasks and, if necessary, customer tasks. This chapter describes how to collaborate with the tool as a supplier and as a customer.

Note

In business cases where the demand variation tolerance level and the commitment deviation tolerance level are equal to 10%, the bucket size in the flexible horizon is one week.

3.4.1 Collaboration on a non critical material

3.4.1.1 Supplier commitment

After a new publication of the demand, or after change on 'Commit tuning' data, the difference between 'Commit tuning' and 'Supplier Commitment' quantity is analyzed by AirSupply. If the difference is above tolerance value in a bucket of flexible horizon, a 'Supplier to Commit' exception is raised.

(Note: The exception can be critical in the case of critical material).

If the supplier makes a commitment inside the Commitment Deviation Tolerance, there are no more exceptions and the collaboration ends in this bucket.

If the supplier makes a commitment outside the Commitment Deviation Tolerance, there is a 'Customer to Review' exception raised in the bucket.

3.4.1.1.1 The supplier makes a commitment equal to the customer demand



Step 1: There is a new demand publication.

The Demand is automatically published and gets copied to 'Commit tuning' so the consequence is that six 'Supplier to Commit' exceptions (medium criticality) get raised.

Overview TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_CMN-CG_002-0107_Desc: EUE_00C_CC#PCE#LFC#LT-3													
Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666 - CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666													
Firm Horizon Flexible Horizon													
	02.05.2011 💌	03.05.2011	10.05.2011 로	17.05.2011 🔽	24.05.2011 💌	31.05.2011 🔽	07.06.2011 🔽	14.06.2011 💌					
Demand		26	18	26	22	56	26	70					
Supplier Commitment 🖃	Supplier Commitment												
Supplier Exceptions		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium						
Commit tuning		26	18	26	22	56	26	70					
Customer Exceptions													
Cumulated Deviation -26 -44 -70 -92 -148 -174													



Step 2: To fill the 'Supplier Commitment' fields, a supplier has several possibilities:

- The supplier can fill each field one by one.
- The supplier can enter the 'Supplier Commitment' menu. By clicking the drop down menu, the supplier is able to use the four functions.

Overview TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_CMN-CG_002-0107_Desc: EUE_00C_CC#PCE#LFC#LT-3														
Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666 - CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666														
Firm Horizon Flexible Horizon														
02.05.2011 03.05.2011 10.05.2011 17.05.2011 24.05.2011 31.05.2011 07.06.2011 1														
Demand 26 18 26 22 56 26														
Supplier Commitment 📼	Commit all		0	0	0	0	0	0						
Supplier Exceptions	Commit all	in flavible borizon	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium							
Commit tuning	Commit air	IT TREXIDIE TIOTIZOT	18	26	22	56	26	70						
Customer Exceptions	Commit all	exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation	Reset all to	zero	-44	-70	-92	-148	-174	-244						



• **Commit all**': By clicking this button, an automatic commitment is done in all buckets in the flexible and provisional horizon. The 'Supplier Commitment' is set exactly to the same value as the 'Commit tuning'.

Commit all in flexible horizon': This button has the same functionality as the commit all button. The only difference is that by clicking there the commitment is done only for the flexible horizon. No commitment will be done in the provisional horizon.

Commit all exceptions': Click here to do an automatic commitment in buckets where 'Supplier to Commit' (STC) exceptions are raised. The 'Supplier Commitment' is set exactly to the same value as the 'Commit tuning'.

G 'Reset all to zero': By clicking in this button, the quantity in all of the 'Supplier Commitment' fields becomes zero.

In this example, the supplier makes a commitment equal to the customer demand in the 6 buckets in which there is an exception raised. The supplier uses the "Commit all exceptions" button and clicks the 'Save and Commit' button.

The figure below shows the result of this supplier action.

Overview TRAINING@	002-SupAir_CN	IN-CG_002-010)7_Desc: EUE_	_00C_CC#PCE	E#LFC#LT-3										
Forecast Collaboration for r	Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666 - CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666														
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon										
	02.05.2011 💌	.05.2011 03.05.2011 10.05.2011 17.05.2011 24.05.2011 31.05.2011 07.06.2011 14.06.2011													
Demand		26	18	26	22	56	26	70							
Supplier Commitment 🖃		26	18	26	22	56	26	0							
Supplier Exceptions		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium								
Commit tuning		26	18	26	22	56	26	70							
Customer Exceptions															
Cumulated Deviation		-26	-44	-70	-92	-148	-174	-244							



Step 3: There are no more supplier or 'Customer Exceptions'. The mandatory "Forecast Collaboration" is finished in this forecast collaboration set. The alert counter is reduced by six.

Note

If the supplier has made a commitment not equal to the demand but inside tolerance value, the result will be the same. (No more exceptions will be raised).

3.4.1.1.2 Supplier makes a commitment outside tolerance value



Step 1: There is a new demand publication in the six buckets of the flexible Horizon.

Demand is automatically published and gets copied to 'Commit tuning' automatically. The consequence is that 6 'Supplier to Commit' (STC) exceptions get raised.

Overview TRAINING@	Overview TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_CMN-CG_002-0107_Desc: EUE_00C_CC#PCE#LFC#LT-3															
Forecast Collaboration for r	Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666 - CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666															
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon											
	02.05.2011 💌	2.05.2011 03.05.2011 10.05.2011 17.05.2011 24.05.2011 31.05.2011 07.06.2011 14.06.20														
Demand		26	26 18 26 22 56 26													
Supplier Commitment 🖃		0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Supplier Exceptions		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium									
Commit tuning		26	18	26	22	56	26	70								
Customer Exceptions																
Cumulated Deviation		-26	-44	-70	-92	-148	-174	-244								

In scenario 2, contrary to the scenario 1, the supplier cannot make a commitment equal to the demand (and inside the tolerance value) in all six buckets.

Overview TRAINING@	Overview TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_CMN-CG_002-0107_Desc: EUE_00C_CC#PCE#LFC#LT-3														
Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666 - CMN-CG_002-0107/PITOT TUBE ASSY A666															
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon										
	02.05.2011 💌	03.05.2011 💌	10.05.2011 💌	17.05.2011 💌	24.05.2011 💌	31.05.2011 💌	07.06.2011 💌	14.06.2011 💌							
Demand		26	18	26	22	56	26	70							
Supplier Commitment 📼		26	18	13	11	28	13	0							
Supplier Exceptions															
Commit tuning		26	18	26	22	56	26	70							
Customer Exceptions				Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium								
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-13	-24	-52	-65	-135							

In the buckets 03.05.2011 and 10.05.2011, the supplier makes a commitment, equal to the 'Commit Tuning'. (1)

In the buckets 17.05.2011, 24.05.2011, 31.05.2011 and 07.06.2011 the supplier makes a commitment not equal to the 'Commit tuning' and above tolerance value. (2):



There are no further 'Supplier Exceptions' raised in the six buckets. But for 'Customer Exceptions' are raised in the buckets where the 'Supplier Commitment' is not equal to the 'Commit tuning' (and outside tolerance).

The supplier has completed the required tasks in all the Flexible Horizon.

The collaboration cycle has not finished in the last four buckets in where the customer needs to make a commitment.

3.4.1.2 Customer commitment

When a 'Supplier Commitment' is not equal to the customer demand in a bucket of the flexible horizon, a 'Customer to Review' exception is raised.

The forecast collaboration cycle has not ended and the customer has to commit. The customer commitment always takes place in the 'Commit tuning' field.

There are two scenarios regarding the customer commitment:

- The customer makes a commitment equal to 'Supplier Commitment' and inside tolerance value. Therefore he accepts the supplier proposal.
- The customer makes a commitment not equal to 'Supplier Commitment' and outside tolerance value. Therefore he refuses the supplier proposal and makes a new one.

The customer can enter the 'Commit tuning' menu. By clicking the drop down menu, the customer is able to use four functions.

	Firm Horizon			Flexible
	16.05.2011 🖃	17.05.2011 💌	24.05.2011 💌	31.05.2011 🗷
Demand		150	100	200
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150
Supplier Exceptions				Medium
Commit tuning			100	200
Customer Exceptions Cumulated Deviation Previous data	Commit all i	n flexible horizon exceptions	0	-50
Demand	4 Reset all to	zero	100	200
Supplier Commitment		U	0	0
Commit tuning		150	100	200
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0

• **Commit all'**: By clicking this button, an automatic commitment is done in all buckets in the flexible and provisional horizon. The 'Commit tuning' is set exactly to the same value as the 'Supplier Commitment'.

Commit all in flexible horizon': This button has the same functionality as the commit all button. The only difference is that by clicking there the commitment is done only for the flexible horizon. No commitment will be done in the provisional horizon.

Commit all exceptions': Click here to do an automatic commitment in buckets where 'Customer to Review' exceptions are raised. The 'Commit tuning' is set exactly to the same value as the 'Supplier Commitment'.

G 'Reset all to zero': By clicking this button, the quantity in all of the 'Commit tuning' fields becomes zero.



3.4.1.2.1 The customer makes a commitment equal to the supplier proposal



Step 1: The supplier has made a commitment not equal to the demand and outside tolerance in three buckets. Three 'Customer to Review' exceptions are raised.

Overview TRAINING@	Overview TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_CMN-CG-002_FC1_01_Desc: AUK_OOC_JJ#PCE#LFA#LT1														
Forecast Collaboration for r	Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-CG-002_FC1_01/TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WASHER TUBE B W/ - SMN-CG-002_FC1_01/TA5070 3X6 TUBE														
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon										
	16.05.2011 💌	17.05.2011 💌	24.05.2011 💌	31.05.2011 💌	07.06.2011 💌	14.06.2011 💌	21.06.2011 💌	28.06.2011 💌							
Demand		150	150 100 200 100 150 100												
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0							
Supplier Exceptions															
Commit tuning 🕞		150	100	200	100	150	100	500							
Customer Exceptions				Medium	Medium		Medium								
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-600							

Step 2: The customer makes a commitment equal to the supplier proposal in the three buckets in which there are a customer exceptions and clicks the 'Save and Commit' button.

Overview TRAINING@	Overview TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_CMN-CG-002_FC1_01_Desc: AUK_00C_JJ#PCE#LFA#LT1														
Forecast Collaboration for r	material CMN-C	G-002_FC1_0	1/TUBE TA5070	3X6 B; WASHE	ER TUBE B W/ ·	SMN-CG-002	FC1_01/TA507	70 3X6 TUBE							
	Firm Horizon Flexible Horizon														
	16.05.2011 💌	17.05.2011 💌	24.05.2011 💌	31.05.2011 💌	07.06.2011 💌	14.06.2011 💌	21.06.2011 💌	28.06.2011 💌							
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	500							
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0							
Supplier Exceptions															
Commit tuning 🗨		150	100	150	150	150	0	500							
Customer Exceptions				Medium	Medium		Medium								
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-600							

The result is that there are no more customer or supplier exceptions. The count of 'Customer to Review' exceptions is decreased by three.



3.4.1.2.2 The customer makes a commitment not equal to 'Supplier Commitment'



Step 1: The supplier has made a commitment not equal to the demand and outside tolerance in three buckets. Three 'Customer to Review' exceptions are raised. There are three more 'New', 'Total' and 'Medium' exceptions.

Overview TRAINING@	Overview TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_CMN-CG-002_FC1_02_Desc: AUK_OOC_JJ#PCE#LFA#LT1														
Forecast Collaboration for r	Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-CG-002_FC1_02/TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WASHER TUBE B W/ - SMN-CG-002_FC1_02/TA5070 3X6 TUBE														
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon										
	16.05.2011 💌	17.05.2011 💌	24.05.2011 💌	31.05.2011 💌	07.06.2011 💌	14.06.2011 💌	21.06.2011 💌	28.06.2011 💌							
Demand		150	150 100 200 100 150 100												
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0							
Supplier Exceptions															
Commit tuning 🖃		150	100	200	100	150	100	500							
Customer Exceptions				Medium	Medium		Medium								
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-600							

Step 2: In these three buckets, the customer does not accept the supplier proposal and does not make a commitment equal to 'Supplier Commitment'.

To do this, the customer can modify his 'Commit tuning' fields and can click the 'Save and Commit' button.

Overview TRAINING@	Overview TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_CMN-CG-002_FC1_02_Desc: AUK_00C_JJ#PCE#LFA#LT1														
Forecast Collaboration for r	material CMN-C	G-002_FC1_02	2/TUBE TA5070	3X6 B; WASHE	R TUBE B W/ -	SMN-CG-002_	FC1_02/TA507	0 3X6 TUBE							
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon										
	16.05.2011 💌	17.05.2011 💌	24.05.2011 💌	31.05.2011 💌	07.06.2011 💌	14.06.2011 💌	21.06.2011 💌	28.06.2011 💌							
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	500							
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0							
Supplier Exceptions															
Commit tuning 🖃		150	100	200	100	150	100	500							
Customer Exceptions				Medium	Medium		Medium								
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-600							

Step 3: The customer has done his required task in all the buckets. 'Customer Exceptions' get resolved as the customer has made a new proposition (in this case: no commitment) but there are three new 'Supplier Exceptions' raised.

The collaboration cycle is not finished in three buckets where the supplier needs to make a commitment.



3.4.2 Collaboration on critical material

The forecast collaboration on critical material needs to be done very carefully. The schedule delivery date needs to be respected by the supplier. Usually no tolerance levels exist for a critical material (DVT and CDT = 0%).

The collaboration takes place at the demand detail level in which the collaboration set is linked to a critical identifier. This identifier may be a Program/MSN number but a critical material may be published without Program/MSN information and therefore with an empty critical identifier.

It could have several demand detail lines in the same bucket of the flexible horizon and this is why the supplier and the customer have to work on the 'Collaboration Details' page.

When a 'Supplier Commitment' is required, a 'Supplier to Commit' exception with high criticality is raised.

3.4.2.1 'Supplier Commitment'

When a 'Supplier Commitment' is required, a 'Supplier to Commit' exception with high criticality is raised. There is one exception per bucket but there may be several demand detail lines that have to be committed to remove the exception.

The supplier can click the quantity of high exceptions to go to the 'Alert overview' page, which shows all exceptions with high criticality.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Services	 Administration News 						PD_Goodri	ch Actuation System LE - Miller Mic Log
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dast	board			\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🔁 Back te	o My Workspac	e C Last refresh 0 minutes ago	🔦 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	÷	Pending collaboration	÷	Spares order to check	<i>→</i>	Late despatch advice	÷
	Status		10629		29		0	
 Dashboard Ordering ~ 	New Order Published	9255	Ordens: Pending collaboration Status		Order alerts: Spares order to check:		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI)	Open	18072	New Order Published	9255	No.	10	High	0
Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	28	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
 Settings and master data Help on this page 	Partially Shipped	563	Check orders					
Feedback	Shipped	1142	Material alerts	→	38	→	Supplier to commit	→
	Partially Received	320	76 Total material alerts		16 O 3S purchase onters Open claims		3 Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit	
	Order alerts	→	Alert type	_			Alert on	
	Alert type		New material created	64	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical items	0
A	Spares order to check	29	Updated VMI material	12	Despatch advice	<i>→</i>	Non-critical items	3
<	Late despatch advice	0						

The list of 'Supplier to Commit 'exceptions with high criticality is displayed automatically in the 'Alert overview' tab. The supplier can add a search criteria to refine the search results (as example a specific "Customer Material Number")



Quick Search	Advanced S	earc	þ						1				Hide Seard	h Area
Quick Search	I Advanced 5	carc						Delete l'est						
FC:Foreca	ast alert type	*	equal to	~	Supplier to commit	*		Delete line			wy	search promes	W Hanaga	
Ignore Su	pplier	۲	equal to	~	Not ignored	*		Delete line			E-N	Aail notification	 Mallage 	· · · ·
Inactive si	ince	*	equal to	~				Delete line						
Priority		*	equal to	~	High	*	Add line	Delete line						
Search F	Reset						0							
PO Alerts	(5) Forec	ast	Alerts (6) VMI Alerts	<u>(6)</u>	SBI Alerts (0)	MD Alerts	(0)							
SupplyOn	Def. View		✓ Manage▼										Reset a	all Filters
Forecas	st alert type	Pric	ority Cust. Group Cu.		E Bucket	Cust.	Mat. No.	Cust. Mat.	Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material	. Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier
Supplie	r to commit	Hig	h trg-TRAINI TR.		1110 FLEX20130820	CMN-	013_FC7	TUBE TA50	70 3X	SMN-013_FC7	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
Supplie	r to commit	Hig	h trg-TRAINI TR.		1110 FLEX20130806	CMN-	013_FC7	TUBE TA50	70 3X	SMN-013_FC7	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
Supplie	r to commit	Hig	h trg-TRAINI TR.		1110 FLEX20130730	CMN-	013_FC7	TUBE TA50	70 3X	SMN-013_FC7	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
Supplie	r to commit	Hig	h trg-TRAINI TR.		1110 FLEX20130827	CMN-	013_FC2	Winglet Pe	forma	CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performa.	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
Supplie	r to commit	Hig	h trg-TRAINI TR.		1110 FLEX20130820	CMN-	013_FC2	Winglet Pe	forma	CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performa.	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
Supplie	r to commit	Hig	h trg-TRAINI TR.		1110 FLEX20130730	CMN-	013_FC2	Winglet Pe	forma	CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performa.	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
		-												
٠							11							•
Back Set	Ignore - Set	Rea	ad • Download • Show	FC	Collab. View Send E-I	Mail								
6 entries:	Select all N	latc	hes on Page Select a	II M	atches Clear Selec	ction		Entries	per page	50 🛩		First Previous F	Page 1 of 1 Ne	ext Last

It is also possible to use the 'Forecast Summary' tab to search a collaboration set of a critical material. The figures below shows an example of the 'Forecast Summary' page. In the 'Criticality' column the word

'Yes' is displayed for collaboration sets of critical materials (1).

Quick Search Advanced	Search										
	~			Add line Delete line			My searc	h profiles			
Search Reset									 Manage 	ge •	
Forecast Summary	Forecast Data										
SupplyOn Def. View	Mana	ge •							Res	set all Fi	ilters
Cust. Group	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. M	Supplier Material Des	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (LF)	Log. Tol. (LT)	Criti	U
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013_FC6	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013_FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013_FC5	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-EC#PC	Carmen Comida	+ 34 967 850 500	EC	EC1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performa	CMN-01	Winglet Performance	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	P
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013_FC7	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	Yes	P
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013_FC4	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFC	LT3	No	P
									(5	
		1									Þ
Back Upload - Dow	nload • Send E-Mail	Collab View Forecas	t Data Dowr	load Prev. Demand							,
Cantrian, Cal	Matahan an Darr	Calaat all Matak	Class Role	tion	Estrict and and a	50 m		Dentione De-		Mauk	Leet
6 entries: Select all	watches on Page	Select all Matches	Clear Selec	tion	Entries per page	50 💙	<u>Firs</u>	Previous Pa	ge i of 1 [Next	Last



- **Ö**-

Use the table functionality to easily sort your collaboration set by criticality (2).

In order to commit, the supplier selects one collaboration set in the 'Forecast Summary' tab or selects one line in the 'Alert overview' tab and clicks the 'Collab. View' button to go to the 'Collaboration View' page.



The figure below shows the supplier 'Collaboration View' of a collaboration. In this example, there are critical exceptions raised in three buckets.

Overview trg-airfoils	SO_038_CMN-()38_FC2_Desc	: OOC-038#PC	E#LFB#LT2#CI	ritical							
Forecast Collaboration for r Standard Forecast	material CMN-0	38_FC2/Wingle	t Performance	Version 5.5 - Cl	MN-038_FC2/Wi	nglet Performa	ance Version 5	.5				
	Firm Horizon			Flexible I	Horizon					Provisio	nal Horizon	
	10.03.2014 💌	11.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 🗨 (08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014 💌
Demand		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	2.
Supplier Commitment 🖃		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Supplier Exceptions			Critical			Critical	Critical					
Commit tuning		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	2
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-2	-2	-2	-9	-11	-14	-16	-18	-20	-22
Previous data												
Demand		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	2
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Commit tuning		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	2
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	-4	-6	-10	-12	-14	-16	-18
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	C
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	2
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,4
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Nc
Delta exception			Critical			Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	C
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,4
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Nc
	•											+
			Back Upload •	Download -	Save and Comm	t Send E-Mail	Show Collab.	Details Show	PO			

In the forecast collaboration of a critical material, the supplier can commit on bucket level in the 'Collaboration View' but before he has to check at demand detail level that he agrees on quantity to be delivered for a specific critical identifier in the bucket.

We recommend to always go to the 'Collaboration Details' page to commit on demand detail lines in case of critical material.

In this example, there are three buckets in which a 'Supplier Commitment' is required. In order to commit on demand detail lines the supplier goes to the 'Collaboration View' page and clicks the button 'Show Collab Details'.

Overview trg-airfoils	60_038_CMN-(038_FC2_Desc	:: OOC-038#PC	E#LFB#LT2#C	ritical							-
Forecast Collaboration for r Standard Forecast	material CMN-0	38_FC2/Wingle	et Performance	Version 5.5 - C	MN-038_FC2/W	inglet Perform	ance Version 5	i.5				
	Firm Horizon	Flexible Horizon						Provisional Horizon				
	10.03.2014 💌	11.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 📼	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014 💌
Demand		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	2 *
Supplier Commitment 🖃		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Supplier Exceptions			Critical			Critical	Critical					
Commit tuning		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	2
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-2	-2	-2	-9	-11	-14	-16	-18	-20	-22
Previous data												
Demand		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	2
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Commit tuning		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	2
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	-4	-6	-10	-12	-14	-16	-18
Demand Delta												=
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	C
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	2
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,4
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Nc
Delta exception			Critical			Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	C
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	2
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,4
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Nc
							*					
			Back Upload	- Download -	Save and Comm	it Send E-Mai	Show Collab	Details Show	PO			



The first tab the supplier can see is the 'Collaboration Details Header' tab in which information on the collaboration set is shown. By clicking the 'Details' link, the supplier goes to the 'Collaboration Details' tab.

Header <u>Details</u>				
Forecast Grouping Key Data				
FC Grouping Key:	OOC-038#PCE#LFB#LT2#Critical			
FC Grouping Key Desc.:	Desc: OOC-038#PCE#LFB#LT2#Critical			
Customer / Supplier Data				
Cust. Group:	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTOMER	Supplier Group Name:	trg-TRAINING@ SupAirfoil SO	
Purchasing Organization:		Supplier. Org.:	TRGAIRF038SO	
Ord. Off. Code:	OOC-038	Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoiISO_038_Coventry	
Ord. Off. Name:	Judy Jillings	Supplier Planner Code:		
Ord. Off. Phone:	+44 1179 69 3832🧐			
Material Data				
Customer Material Number:	CMN-038 FC2	Supplier Material Number:	CMN-038 FC2	
Customer Material Description:	Winglet Performance Version 5.5	Supplier Material Description:	Winglet Performance Version 5.5	
Logistic Parameters				=
Log. Fam. (LF):	LFB	Criticality:	Yes	
Log. Fam. Desc.:	Description: LFB	Firm Horizon Start Date:	10.03.2014 00:00	
Log. Tol. (LT):	LT2			
DVT:	0			
CDT:	0			
Administrative data				
FC Publ. Date:	01.03.2014 12:36	FC Header Last Modification Date:	01.03.2014 12:36	
Last cust. commitment:		Last supp. commitment:		
Additional Information				
Industry Standard Description:	ABS00-123-1	Flex. Header Field 6:		
Forecast Mode:	Standard Forecast	Flex. Header Field 7:		_
Commodity Group:		Flex. Header Field 8:		
Product Group:		Flex. Header Field 9:		-
		Back Send E-Mail		

The figure below shows the 'Details' tab where the demand details lines are displayed.

Quick Search Advanced Search										
Add line Delete line						profiles				
Search Dapat							▼ Manage ▼			
Sedium Reset										
Header Datails										
SupplyOn Def. View Y Manage. Y										
Bucket Cust Org ERP Plant	Unit O Demand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Date Comm	mit Tuning	Pam /MSN	Conf Standard	Config		
FLEX20140311 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	12.03.2014	2	12.03.2014	2 1	N/000410	1	∠oning.		
FLEX20140318 TRGCU 1110	PCE 4	19.03.2014	2	19.03.2014	4 1	N/000411	1			
FLEX20140325 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	26.03.2014	2	26.03.2014	2 1	N/000412	1			
ELEX2014040 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	02.04.2014 🕗	2	02.04.2014	2 1	N/000413 🤅	1			
ELEX20140408 TRGCU 1110	PCE 5	09.04.2014	0	09.04.2014	5 1	N/000414	1			
ELEX20140408 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	12.04.2014	0	12.04.2014	2 1	N/000415	1			
ELEX20140415 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	16.04.2014	0	16.04.2014	2 1	N/000416	1			
PROV20140422 TRGCU 1110	PCE 1	23.04.2014	0	23.04.2014	1 1	N/000417	1	E		
PROV20140422 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	03.05.2014	0	03.05.2014	2 1	N/000418	1	_		
PROV20140520 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	02.06.2014	0	02.06.2014	2 1	N/000419	1			
PROV20140617 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	02.07.2014	0	02.07.2014	2 1	N/000420	1			
PROV20140722 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	01.08.2014	0	01.08.2014	2 1	N/000421	1			
PROV20140819 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	31.08.2014	0	31.08.2014	2 1	N/000422	1			
PROV20140916 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	30.09.2014	0	30.09.2014	2 1	N/000423	1			
PROV20141021 TRGCU 1110	PCE 5	30.10.2014	0	30.10.2014	5 1	N/000424	1			
PROV20141118 TRGCU 1110	PCE 2	29.11.2014	0	29.11.2014	2 1	N/000425	1	-		
PROVEDIATED * U Construction Stand Construction Stand Stand Construction										
Look, opeau - Comme Comme Copy - Sand Longo Ver										
18 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 50 v Eirst Previous Page 1 of 1 Next Last										

The four demand detail lines where there is a 'Supplier Commitment' in yellow have to be completed by the supplier.

Note that the bucket FLEX20140408 (08.04.2014) contains 2 demand detail lines. (•). These to detail lines have a different critical identifier number (•) and a different demand date (•). One has a demand quantity of five and the other one has a demand quantity of two. The sum of these two demand quantities is seven and this is the count displayed in the bucket (08.04.2014) of the 'Collaboration View'.


	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisi	onal Horizon	
	10.03.2014	11.03.2014	18.03.2014	25.03.2014	01.04.2014	08.04.2014	15.04.2014	22.04.2014	20.05.2014	17.06.2014	22.07.2014	19.08.2014
Demand		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions			Critical			Critical	Critical			_	-	
Commit tuning		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-2	-2	-2	-9	-11	-14	-16	-18	-20	-2
Previous data												
Demand		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commit tuning		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	-4	-6	-10	-12	-14	-16	-1
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N
Delta exception			Critical			Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N

The quantity of the bucket summarizes the total demand quantity of all these demand detail lines.

In the case of critical material, AirSupply tool does not allow the supplier to propose another delivery date. The supplier needs to copy a demand detail line in order to propose another delivery date.

If the supplier does not make a commitment equal to the 'Commit tuning' for a specific critical identifier in the bucket, an exception is raised. The critical identifier may be empty.

Note

In this case we recommend that the supplier sends an E-mail by using the "Send E-Mail button" in order to warn the customer.

In the example below, the supplier agrees on the customer demand and makes a commitment equal to the 'Commit tuning' in the four relevant demand detail lines.

To do this in AirSupply, he fills the four 'Supplier Commitment' fields and clicks the 'Save and Commit' button:



Quick Search Advanced Search											
	×				Add line Delete I	ine		My search	profiles		
Search Baset										✓ Manage ✓	
Search Reset											
Llaadar Dataila											
SupplyOn Def. View		Manage 👻								Reseta	II Filters
Bucket	Cust Ora	EPP Plant	Linit O	Demand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Date	Commit Tuning	Pam /MSN	Conf Standard	Config
ELEX20140311	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2 2	12 03 2014	ouppiler communent	12 03 2014	2	N/000410	1	Coning.
ELEX20140318	TRGCU	1110	PCE	4	19.03.2014	2	19.03.2014	4	N/000411	1	
ELEX20140325	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	26.03.2014	2	26.03.2014	2	N/000412	1	
FI FX20140401	TRGCU	1110	PCF	2	02 04 2014	2	02 04 2014	2	N/000413	1	
FLEX20140408	TRGCU	1110	PCE	- 5	09.04.2014	5	09.04.2014	- 5	N/000414	1	
FLEX20140408	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	12.04.2014	2	12.04.2014	2	N/000415	1	
FLEX20140415	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	16.04.2014	2	16.04.2014	2	N/000416	1	
PROV20140422	TRGCU	1110	PCE	1	23.04.2014	0	23.04.2014	1	N/000417	1	E
PROV20140422	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	03.05.2014	0	03.05.2014	2	N/000418	1	
PROV20140520	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	02.06.2014	0	02.06.2014	2	N/000419	1	
PROV20140617	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	02.07.2014	0	02.07.2014	2	N/000420	1	
PROV20140722	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	01.08.2014	0	01.08.2014	2	N/000421	1	
PROV20140819	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	31.08.2014	0	31.08.2014	2	N/000422	1	
PROV20140916	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	30.09.2014	0	30.09.2014	2	N/000423	1	
PROV20141021	TRGCU	1110	PCE	5	30.10.2014	0	30.10.2014	5	N/000424	1	
PROV20141118	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	29.11.2014	0	29.11.2014	2	N/000425	1	-
PROV20141216	•			11							•
Back Upload - D	ownload 👻	Save and Com	nmit Copy	Send E-Mail Colla	b View						
18 entries: Select	all Matches	on Page	Select all I	Matches Clear Se	election	Entries per page	50 🗸	First	Previous	Page 1 of 1 N	<u>ext</u> Last

After clicking the 'Save and Commit' button, a message is raised by AirSupply in the top left of the page to confirm the 'Supplier Commitment' (1)

				_
The four 'Supplie	r Commitment' field	s have a white back	around now (2).
ine rear eappile			ground non (<u> </u>

Update of Supplier Commitment was successful.												
Active filter: Supplyo	n Default										Hide Search	Alea
Search Reset					Add line Del	ete lir	e		My search	n profiles	Manage •	
Header Details											Desetel	II Filtere
SupplyOII Del. Viev		Manage •									Resetal	I Fillers
Bucket	Cust Org.	ERP Plant	DOILT O	Demand Quantity	12 02 2014		Supplier Commitment	12 02 2014		Pgm. /MSN	Conf. Standard	Config
ELEX20140311	TRGCU	1110	PCE	4	19.03.2014		2	19.03.2014	4	N/000411	1	- n
FLEX20140325	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	26.03.2014		2	26.03.2014	2	N/000412	1	
FLEX20140401	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	02.04.2014	0	2	02.04.2014	2	N/000413	1	
FLEX20140408	TRGCU	1110	PCE	5	09.04.2014	· ·	5	09.04.2014	5	N/000414	1	
FLEX20140408	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	12.04.2014		2	12.04.2014	2	N/000415	1	
E FLEX20140415	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	16.04.2014		2	16.04.2014	2	N/000416	1	=
PROV20140422	TRGCU	1110	PCE	1	23.04.2014		0	23.04.2014	1	N/000417	1	
PROV20140422	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	03.05.2014		0	03.05.2014	2	N/000418	1	
PROV20140520	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	02.06.2014		0	02.06.2014	2	N/000419	1	
PROV20140617	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	02.07.2014		0	02.07.2014	2	N/000420	1	
PROV20140722	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	01.08.2014		0	01.08.2014	2	N/000421	1	
PROV20140819	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	31.08.2014		0	31.08.2014	2	N/000422	1	
PROV20140916	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	30.09.2014		0	30.09.2014	2	N/000423	1	
PROV20141021	TRGCU	1110	PCE	5	30.10.2014		0	30.10.2014	5	N/000424	1	-
PROV20141118	•		1									Þ
Back Upload - D	lownload 🕶	Save and Com	mit Copy	y Send E-Mail Colla	ab View							
18 entries: Select	all Matches	on Page	Select all	Matches Clear S	election		Entries per page	50 👻	First	Previous	Page 1 of 1 Ne	xt Last



In the 'Collaboration View' page, the 'Supplier Commitment' are shown into the three committed buckets and there are no more 'Supplier Exceptions'.

Standard Forecast												
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	onal Horizon	
	10.03.2014 💌	11.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014
Demand		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	
Supplier Commitment 🖃		2	4	2	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions												
Commit tuning		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	-3	-5	-7	-9	-1
 Previous data 												
Demand		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commit tuning		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	-4	-6	-10	-12	-14	-16	-1
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N
Delta exception			Critical			Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N

In the 'Alert overview', the count of 'Supplier to Commit' exceptions with a high criticality decreases by three.



3.4.2.2 Customer commitment

The customer commitment is required when the supplier has not made a commitment equal to the 'Commit Tuning' for a specific critical identifier (for example, Program/MSN) in each bucket of the flexible horizon.

In this case, a 'Customer to Review' exception with high criticality is raised. The customer has to consult the exception regularly in the 'Alert Matrix'. He could be also informed on new critical exceptions by receiving an E- mail using the E-Mail notification functionality.

The E-mail notification functionality is explained in the 'Basic functions' module [RD3].

In the example below, the customer consults his 'Alert Matrix' section and sees that there are critical 'Customer Exceptions' raised in three buckets of the flexible horizon:

Overview trg-airfoilSO	_038_CMN-038	_FC2_Desc: O	DC-038#PCE#	LFB#LT2#Critic	al							
Forecast Collaboration for I Standard Forecast	material CMN-0	38_FC2/Wingle	t Performance	Version 5.5 - Cl	MN-038_FC2/V	/inglet Perform:	ance Version 5	.5				
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	nal Horizon	
	10.03.2014 💌	11.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014 💌
Demand		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	: ^
Supplier Commitment		2	3	2	2	6	4	0	0	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions												
Commit tuning 💌]	2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	
Customer Exceptions			Critical			Critical	Critical					
Cumulated Deviation		0	-1	-1	-1	-2	0	-3	-5	-7	-9	-1
Previous data												
Demand		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	:
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	•
Commit tuning		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	:
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	-4	-6	-10	-12	-14	-16	-1: =
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	6
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,-
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N
Delta exception			Critical			Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	•
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,4
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Ni +
	•											+
			Back Do	ownload - Sen	d E-Mail Save	and Commit Sh	ow Collab. Detai	s Show PO				



To commit, the customer goes to the 'Collaboration Details' tab by clicking the 'Show Collab. Details' button in the 'Collaboration View'.

Overview trg-airfoilSO	_038_CMN-038	_FC2_Desc: O(DC-038#PCE#	LFB#LT2#Critic	al							
Forecast Collaboration for Standard Forecast	material CMN-0	38_FC2/Wingle	t Performance	Version 5.5 - Cl	MN-038_FC2/M	/inglet Perform	ance Version 5.	5				
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	nal Horizon	
	10.03.2014 💌	11.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	20.05.2014 💌	17.06.2014 💌	22.07.2014 💌	19.08.2014 💌
Demand		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	: ^
Supplier Commitment		2	3	2	2	6	4	0	0	0	0	(
Supplier Exceptions												
Commit tuning	F	2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	:
Customer Exceptions			Critical			Critical	Critical					
Cumulated Deviation		0	-1	-1	-1	-2	0	-3	-5	-7	-9	-1
Previous data												
Demand		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	:
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commit tuning		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	:
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	-4	-6	-10	-12	-14	-16	-1i ≡
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,4
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N
Delta exception			Critical			Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15,
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N 🔻
	•											•
			Back Do	wnload - Sen	d E-Mail Save	and Commit Sh	ow Collab. Detail	s Show PO				

Quick Search Advanced Search												
Search Reset	N Add line Delete line My search profiles Search Reset Image:											
Header Details												
SupplyOn Def. View	· · ·	Manage 👻								Reset all	Filters	
Bucket	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Unit O	Demand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Date 🔺	Commit Tuning	Pgm. /MSN	Conf. Standard	Config	
E FLEX20140311	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	12.03.2014	2	12.03.2014	2	N/000410	1	*	
ELEX20140318	TRGCU	1110	PCE	4	19.03.2014	3	19.03.2014	4	N/000411	1		
ELEX20140325	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	26.03.2014	2	26.03.2014	2	N/000412	1		
ELEX20140401	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	02.04.2014	2	02.04.2014	2	N/000413	1		
ELEX20140408	TRGCU	1110	PCE	5	09.04.2014	4	09.04.2014	5	N/000414	1		
ELEX20140408	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	12.04.2014	2	12.04.2014	2	N/000415	1		
ELEX20140415	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	16.04.2014	4	16.04.2014	2	N/000416	1		
PROV20140422	TRGCU	1110	PCE	1	23.04.2014	0	23.04.2014	1	N/000417	1	=	
PROV20140422	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	03.05.2014	0	03.05.2014	2	N/000418	1		
PROV20140520	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	02.06.2014	0	02.06.2014	2	N/000419	1		
PROV20140617	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	02.07.2014	0	02.07.2014	2	N/000420	1		
PROV20140722	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	01.08.2014	0	01.08.2014	2	N/000421	1		
PROV20140819	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	31.08.2014	0	31.08.2014	2	N/000422	1		
PROV20140916	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	30.09.2014	0	30.09.2014	2	N/000423	1		
PROV20141021	TRGCU	1110	PCE	5	30.10.2014	0	30.10.2014	5	N/000424	1		
PROV20141118	TRGCU	1110	PCE	2	29.11.2014	0	29.11.2014	2	N/000425	1	-	
PROV20141216	•		1	11							. F	
Back Download -	Save and Co	ommit Copy	Send E-I	fail Collab View								
18 entries: Select	all Matches	on Page	Select all	Matches Clear Se	lection	Entries per page	50 💌	<u>First</u>	Previous P	age 1 of 1 Ne	<u>xt Last</u>	

The customer can modify the 'Commit tuning' fields and make a commitment equal to the 'Supplier Commitment' to accept the quantities proposed by the supplier. To confirm, he clicks on the 'Save and Commit' button. In this case there are no more 'Customer Exceptions' or 'Supplier Exceptions' raised. The customer can modify the 'Commit tuning' fields and make a new proposal not equal to the 'Supplier Commitment'.

He can also make no changes on the 'Commit tuning' fields and keep the initial demand requirement. In both cases, the customer has to validate his requirement by clicking the 'Save and Commit' button.

Then, there are no more 'Customer Exceptions' but there are three new 'Supplier Exceptions' (high criticality).



3.4.3 Multi-collaboration

The forecast multi-collaboration takes place when one supplier commit on forecasts for the same material with several customers or when one customer commit on forecasts for the same material with several suppliers.

In AirSupply, a user knows that there is a multi-Collaboration View when there are several tabs which each stand for a different collaboration set:

Overview trq-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Des	sc: 00C-013#P	CE#LFC#LT3#	Critical tro	airfoilAB 013	CMN-013 FC5	Desc: OOC-E	C#PCE#EC#E	<u>01</u>					
Forecast Collaboration for material CMIN-013_FC4/PITOT TUBE ASSY A670 - SMIN-013_FC4/Assy Pitot Tube Type 5													
							Mixed Horizon						
•	09.09.2013	16.09.2013	23.09.2013	30.09.2013	07.10.2013	14.10.2013	21.10.2013	28.10.2013	04.11.2013	11.11.2013	18.11.2013	25.11.2013	0:
Demand	110	20	10	21			99	15				1	10 📤
trq-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Desc: OOC-01	100						90						
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC5 Desc: OOC-EC	. 10	20	10	21			9	15				1	10

The 'Overview' tab summarizes all collaboration sets (in the current data material) and allows users to access the overview data. This page is useful to see the sum of the 'Demand' lines, 'Commit tuning' and 'Supplier Commitment' of the different collaboration sets.

The collaboration has to be performed for each collaboration set. Multi collaboration is a summary view.

For instance in case of two suppliers for the same customer and the same material, the customer is able to define his commitment in one collaboration set in function of his commitment in the other one. In this overview no changes can be made:

Overview trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Des	sc: 00C-013#P	CE#LFC#LT3#	Critical tro	airfoilAB 013	CMN-013 FC5	Desc: OOC-E	C#PCE#EC#E	21					
Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-013_FC4/P	ITOT TUBE ASS	SY A670 - SMN	-013_FC4/Assy	Pitot Tube Type	e 5								
							Mixed Horizon						
	09.09.2013	16.09.2013	23.09.2013	30.09.2013	07.10.2013	14.10.2013	21.10.2013	28.10.2013	04.11.2013	11.11.2013	18.11.2013	25.11.2013	0
Demand	110	20	10	21			99	15				10	0 ^
trq-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Desc: OOC-01	100						90						
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC5 Desc: OOC-EC	. 10	20	10	21			9	15				1(0
Supplier Commitment	0						0						
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Desc: OOC-01	0						0						
trq-airfoiIAB 013 CMN-013 FC5 Desc: OOC-EC	0						0						Ε
Commit tuning	110	20	10	20			99	15				10	0
trq-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Desc: 00C-01	100						90						
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC5 Desc: OOC-EC	. 10	20	10	20			9	15				10	0
Cumulated Deviation	-110	-130	-140	-161	-161	-161	-260	-275	-275	-275	-275	-28	5
trq-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Desc: OOC-01	-100	-100	-100	-100	-100	-100	-190	-190	-190	-190	-190	-190	0
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC5 Desc: OOC-EC	-10	-30	-40	-61	-61	-61	-70	-85	-85	-85	-85	-98	5
Previous data													
Demand	110	10	10	20			100	10				10	0
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Desc: OOC-01	100						90						
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC5 Desc: OOC-EC	. 10	10	10	20			10	10				10	0
Supplier Commitment	0	0	0	0			0	0				(0
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Desc: OOC-01	0						0						
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC5 Desc: OOC-EC	. 0	0	0	0			0	0				(0
Commit tuning	110	10	10	20			100	10				10	0
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC4 Desc: OOC-01	100						90						
trg-airfoilAB 013 CMN-013 FC5 Desc: OOC-EC	•	III										Þ	F
			E	ack Upload -	Download -	Send E-Mail							

The forecast collaboration process in multi collaboration is the same, the supplier and the customer have to commit on each collaboration set.

It is possible to have multi-collaboration for a critical material.



3.4.4 Collaboration on mid term and long term forecasts

As explained earlier in this module, there are two types of forecast in AirSupply:

- Standard forecast relating to materials.
- Mid and long term forecasts relating to family of materials (for example product groups relating to commodity groups).

The forecast collaboration process on mid and long term forecasts is not different compared to the way you handle it for standard forecasts.

Note

Refer to chapters [3.4.1_Collaboration on a non critical material] and [3.4.2_Collaboration on critical material] for more details on this collaboration process.

The scenario below explains how to display mid and long term forecasts from the 'Forecast Summary' page by adding additional columns to the SupplyOn default view and by using advanced search criteria:

- Click the drop down menu on the right side of any column title displayed.
- Tick the checkboxes of columns 'Commodity Group' and 'Product Group'.

	Flex. neader rield 5	
	Flex. Header Field 6	Hide Search Area
Quick Search Advanced Search	Flex. Header Field 7	
	Flex. Header Field 8	
¥	Flex. Header Field 9	Wy search promes
Search Reset	Forecast Mode	
	Industry Standard Descripti	on
Forecast Summary Forecast Data	Last cust. commitment	
SupplyOn Def. View V Manage •	Last supp. commitment	Reset all Filters
Cust. Group Cust. Mat. No. V Product Group	Log. Fam. (LF)	Supp. Ma Supplier Material Desc FC Grouping Key De Ord. Off. Name Ord. Off. Phone Log. Fam. (LF)
Trg-TRAINING@ E CMN-013 FC5 2↓ Sort Ascending	Log. Fam. Desc.	S SMN-013 Assy Pitot Tube Type 5 Desc: OOC-EC#PCE Carmen Comida + 34 967 850 500 EC
Trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC7 ZA↓ Sort Descending	Log. Tol. (LT)	X SMN-013 TA5070 3X6 TUBE Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832 LFA
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	MRP Controller	X SMN-013 TA5070 3X6 TUBE Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832 LFA
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	Ord. Off. Code	S SMN-013 Assy Pitot Tube Type 5 Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832 LFC
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC1	Ord. Off. Name	X SMN-013 TA5070 3X6 TUBE Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832 LFA
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC2 Columns	Ord. Off. Phone	a CMN-013 Winglet Performance Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832 LFB
Filters 🕨	Product Group	
	Purch. Group	=
Q.	Purchasing Organization	
	Supp. Mat. No.	
	Supp. No.	
	Supp.Loc.No.	
	Supplier Group Name	
	Supplier Material Description	n
	Supplier Planner Code	
	Supplier Site	
	Supplier Site_City	
Rock Ulaland - Download - Cond 5 Mail Collect Mary	Supplier. Org.	······································
Back upload · Download · Send E-Mail Collab View Poren	Supply Agreement Number	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches		Entries per page 50 V First Previous Page 1 of 1 Next Last

• Set up a new table profile by saving you layout preferences. Enter first a name for the new table profile in the drop-down menu field. Click 'Manage' to access the pulldown menu and then on 'Create new'.



Forecast Summary Forecast Data											
Mid_LongTermFC Manage •											
Cust. Group	Cust. M	Create new	Commodity Gr								
trg-TRAINING@ E	CMN-0	Update									
trg-TRAINING@ A	CMN-0	Delete									
trg-TRAINING@ A	CMN-0	Set as/reset to default	Galleys /								
trg-TRAINING@ A	CMN-013	FC4 In Seat Compo	Electronics & I								
trg-TRAINING@ A	CMN-013	FC1									
trg-TRAINING@ A	CMN-013	FC2									

• Once the table profile is successfully created, use the advanced search functionality to display all materials with 'Commodity Group' and 'Product Group' information published by the customer, as follows:

Quick Search Advanced	Search		
Commodity Group	✓ does not contain	•	Delete line
Product Group	✓ does not contain	~	Add line Delete line
Search Reset			

Quick Search Advanced Search							
Commodity Group 🗸 does not conta	ain 💌		Delete line				
Product Group 🗸 does not conta	ain 💌	✓ Add line Delete line					
iSearchi Reset							
Forecast Summary Forecast Data							
Mid_LongTermFC V Manage •							
Cust. Group Cust. Mat. No.	Product Group	Commodity Group	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Ma			
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	Catering	Galleys /	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013			
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	In Seat Component	Electronics & IFEC /	PITOT TUBE ASS	<u>SMN-013</u>			

• Save the search profile by using 'My search profiles' function.

Quick Search Advanced S	Search										
Commodity Group	✓ does not conta	ain 💌		Delete line				My search pr	ofiles		
Product Group	 does not conta 	ain 👻		Add line Delete line					✓ Ma	nage 🔻	
Searchi Reset											
Forecast Summary	Forecast Data										
Mid_LongTermFC	✓ Manage •									Reset all Filter	rs
Cust. Group	Cust. Mat. No.	Product Group	Commodity Group	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Ma	Supplier Material Desc	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (LF)	L
trg-TRAINING@ A	CMN-013 FC6	Catering	Galleys /	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	Lī
trg-TRAINING@ A	CMN-013 FC4	In Seat Component	Electronics & IFEC /	PITOT TUBE ASS	SMN-013	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFC	L



• Enter a name for the new search profile in the drop-down menu field. Click 'Manage' to access the pulldown menu and then on 'Create new'.

My search profiles			
Mid_LongTermFC	~	Manage 🔻	
		Create new	
		Update	
		Delete	

As a result, you can now list all mid and long term forecasts published for a product group relating to the commodity group you searched for.

- Select material(s) by ticking the checkboxe(s) of the line(s) you want the mid / long term forecast(s) to be displayed.
- Click 'Collab View'.

Profile created.				Hide Search Area
Quick Search Advanced Search				
Commodity Group 🗸 does not contain	Delete line		My search p	rofiles
Product Group 🗸 does not contain 🗸	Add line Delete line		Mid_LongTe	ermFC V Manage V
Search Reset				
Forecast Summary Forecast Data				
Mid_LongTermFC V Manage V				Reset all Filters
Cust. Group Cust. Mat. No. Product Group (Commodity Group Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Ma Supplier Material Desc FC Grouping Key D	De Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone Log. Fam. (LF) Log.
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6 Catering (Galleys / TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-013</u> TA5070 3X6 TUBE <u>Desc: OOC-013#P</u>	C Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832 LFA L1
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4 In Seat Component	Electronics & IFEC / PITOT TUBE ASS	SMN-013 Assy Pitot Tube Type 5 Desc: OOC-013#P	C Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832% LFC LT
Back Upload Download Send E-Mail Collab View Forecast	Data Download Prev. Demand	m		4
2 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches C	lear Selection	Entries per page 50 👻	<u>First</u> Pr	revious Page 1 of 1 Next Last

The 'Collaboration View' page is displayed for the selected mid or long term forecast(s).



3.4.4.1 Mid term forecast

Mid term forecasts are usually shown in weekly or monthly buckets within the flexible horizon, as shown below.

Overview trg-airfoils	30_038_CMN-0)38_FC4_Desc	:: OOC-038#PC	E#LFC#LT3	trq-airfoilSO 03	38 CMN-038	FC5 Desc: OC	C-EC#PCE#E	C#EC1			
Forecast Collaboration for r	naterial CMN-0	38_FC4/PITOT	TUBE ASSY AG	70 - SMN-038_	FC4/Assy Pitot Tu	ibe Type 5						
Mid Term Forecast	onics & IFEC / Ir	n Seat Compon	ent									
						F	lexible Horizon					
	10.03.2014 💌	09.04.2014 💌	09.05.2014 💌	08.06.2014 💌	08.07.2014 💌 0	7.08.2014 💌	06.09.2014 💌	06.10.2014 💌	05.11.2014 💌	05.12.2014 💌	04.01.2015 💌	03.02.2015 💌
Demand	100	90	85		80	20	20	40	60	80	100	80 -
Supplier Commitment 🖃	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Supplier Exceptions	Medium	Medium	Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
Commit tuning	100	90	80		80	20	20	40	60	80	100	80
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation	-100	-190	-275	-275	-355	-375	-395	-435	-495	-575	-675	-755
 Previous data 												
Demand	100	90	80		40	100	20	40	60	80	100	80
Supplier Commitment	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Commit tuning	100	90	80		40	100	20	40	60	80	100	80
Cumulated Deviation	-100	-190	-270	-270	-310	-410	-430	-470	-530	-610	-710	-790
 Demand Delta 												
N/N-1 Delta	0	0	5		40	-80	0	0	0	0	0	C
Cumulated Delta	0	0	5	5	45	-35	-35	-35	-35	-35	-35	-35
% Cumulated Delta	0,0	0,0	1,9	1,9	14,5	-8,5	-8,1	-7,4	-6,6	-5,7	-4,9	-4,4
Critical Identifier Delta	No	No	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nc
Delta exception					Medium	Medium						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta	0	0	0		40	-80	0	0	0	0	0	C
Cumulated Delta	0	0	0	0	40	-40	-40	-40	-40	-40	-40	-40
% Cumulated Delta	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	12,9	-9,8	-9,3	-8,5	-7,5	-6,6	-5,6	-5,1
Critical Identifier Delta	No	No	No		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nc
	•				1							F.
			Back Upload •	Download -	Save and Commit	Send E-Mail	Show Collab. D	Details Show P	0			

Mid term forecasts published by a customer can be displayed on a maximum of 36 months period (customer specific setting).

Note

The way a mid term forecast is displayed in AirSupply depends also on the customer choice and settings. The customer can decide to omit the display of some horizons. At least one horizon must be provided in order for the forecast publishing to be successful in AirSupply (for example provisional horizon could be displayed alone). Please refer to chapter [1.2_Collaboration horizons & time bucket] to get more details.



3.4.4.2 Long term forecast

Long term forecasts are usually shown in monthly buckets within the flexible horizon, as shown below.

Overview trg-airfoils	60_038_CMN-0	038_FC6_Desc	: OOC-038#PC	E#LFA#LT1								
Forecast Collaboration for r	material CMN-0 eys / Catering	38_FC6/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B;	WASHER TUB	E B W/ - SMN-038	_FC6/TA5070) 3X6 TUBE					
						Flexible I	Horizon					
	10.03.2014 💌	09.04.2014 💌	09.05.2014 💌	08.06.2014 💌	08.07.2014 🗹 0	7.08.2014 💌	06.09.2014 💌	06.10.2014 💌	05.11.2014 💌	05.12.2014 💌	04.01.2015 💌	03.02.2015
Demand		150	105	200	200		100	49				
Supplier Commitment 🖃		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Supplier Exceptions					Medium							
Commit tuning		150	100	200	200		100	50				
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation	0	0	-5	-5	-105	-105	-105	-104	-104	-104	-104	-10
Previous data												
Demand		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Supplier Commitment		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100		100	50				
Cumulated Deviation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	5	0	100		0	-1				
Cumulated Delta	0	0	5	5	105	105	105	104	104	104	104	10
% Cumulated Delta	0,0	0,0	2,0	1,1	19,1	19,1	16,2	14,9	14,9	14,9	14,9	14,
Critical Identifier Delta		No	No	No	No		No	No				
Delta exception					Medium							
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	0	0	100		0	0				
Cumulated Delta	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	10
% Cumulated Delta	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	18,2	18,2	15,4	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,
Critical Identifier Delta		No	No	No	No		No	No				
	•											Þ
			Back Unload	Download -	Save and Commi	Send E-Mail	Show Collab	Details Show P	20			

Long term forecasts published by a customer can be displayed on a maximum of 36 months period (customer specific setting).

Note

The way a long term forecast is displayed in AirSupply depends also on the customer choice and settings. The customer can decide to omit the display of some horizons. At least one horizon must be provided in order for the forecast publishing to be successful in AirSupply (e.g. provisional horizon could be displayed alone). Please refer to chapter [1.2_Collaboration horizons & time bucket] to get more details.

3.4.4.3 Supplier and customer dedicated remark fields

Both customer and supplier users can use a dedicated remark field to communicate information to each other on mid and long term forecasts.

The remark fields appear in AirSupply via two optional columns that the user will need to manually display from the 'Collaboration Details' page ('Details' tab).

The supplier user can enter a dedicated remark in AirSupply. The remark entered can be sent and integrated into the ERP system of his customer (customer specific setting). The remark entered can be updated at any time in AirSupply.

Note

The usage of the dedicated remark field in edit mode by the supplier depends on his customer settings with SupplyOn.

The customer user can also enter a remark in AirSupply.



3.4.4.3.1 'Supplier Remark' column

The scenario below explains how a supplier user can update the 'Supplier Remark' column (considering that the customer settings authorize this process):

• From a forecast 'Collaboration View' click on 'Show Collab. Details' button to display he forecast header data.

	Circle Handware			Elseville la	(Indexe)			De	
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon			Pro	visional Ho
	19.12.2016	20.12.2016	27.12.2016	03.01.2017	10.01.2017	17.01.2017	24.01.2017	31.01.2017	28.02.2017
Demand		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	-
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium		
Commit tuning 🖃		200	100	200	100	175	100	350	
Customer Exceptions									
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	
Customer Remark									
Supplier Remark									
Previous data									
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	
Demand Delta									
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	

• Click the 'Details' tab to display all forecast positions and bucket details.

Header Details				*
FC Grouping Key: FC Grouping Key Desc.: Customer / Supplier Data	OOC-038#PCE#LFA#LT1 Desc: OOC-038#PCE#LFA#LT1			
Cust Group: Purchasing Organization: Ord. Off. Code: Ord. Off. Name: Ord. Off. Phone:	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTOMER OOC-038 Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832	Supplier Group Name: Supplier. Org.: Supplier Site_City: Supplier Planner Code:	trg-TRAINING@ SupAirfoil SO TRGAIRF038SO trg-airfoilSO_038_Coventry	
Material Data Customer Material Number: Customer Material Description:	CMN-038 FC6 TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WASHER TUBE B W/	Supplier Material Number: Supplier Material Description:	<u>SMN-038 FC6</u> TA5070 3X6 TUBE	

- Click the drop down menu on the right side of one of the columns title displayed.
- Tick the checkbox of column 'Supplier Remark'.



											Flexible Field 8	nt
											Flexible Field 9	
Quick Search Advanc	ed Search										Head of version indicator	
	~				Add line Delete li	ne			My search p		Installation Station	
Search Reset											Last Commit Date	
											Last EDI Message Date	
Header Detail:	3										MRP Area	
SupplyOn Def. View	v v	Manage 👻									MRP Controller	
Bucket	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Unit O	Demand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Dat	s - Sur	plier Remark	V	Ord. Off. Code	
ELEX20140416	TRGCU	1110	PCE	150	29.04.2014	0	29.04.2014		ort Ascending	V	Ord. Off. Name	
E FLEX20140416	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		150	29.04.2014	ZI S	ort Descending	V	Ord. Off. Phone	
E FLEX20140516	TRGCU	1110	PCE	105	03.06.2014	0	03.06.2014				Ordering Solution	
ELEX20140516	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	03.06.2014		ICK	V	Pgm. /MSN	
E FLEX20140615	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		200	08.07.2014	<u> </u>	поск		Purch. Group	
E FLEX20140615	TRGCU	1110	PCE	200	08.07.2014	0	08.07.2014	📰 Co	olumns 🕨 🕨		Supp. Mat. No.	
E FLEX20140715	TRGCU	1110	PCE	200	12.08.2014	0	12.08.2014	Fi	ters 🕨		Supp. No.	
E FLEX20140715	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	12.08.2014			V	Supplier Commitment	
E FLEX20140913	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	16.09.2014			V	Supplier Group Name	
E FLEX20140913	TRGCU	1110	PCE	100	16.09.2014	0	16.09.2014				Supplier Local Number	=
E FLEX20141013	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		50	21.10.2014			V	Supplier Material Description	
E FLEX20141013	TRGCU	1110	PCE	49	21.10.2014	0	21.10.2014			V	Supplier Planner Code	
										V	Supplier Remark	
											Supplier Site	
											Supplier Site_City	
	•		"	1						V	Supplier. Org.	
Back Upload -	Download -	Save and Cor	nmit Copy	Send E-Mail Colla	b View						Supply Agreement Number	
40	t all Matek	en Denne J	Dalast cll		lection	E-Mar			Circl. D	V	Unit Of Measure	-
12 entries: Selec	t all matches	on Page	Select all	watches Clear Se	lection	Entries per page	50 🗸		<u>First</u> Pi			

The system displays the selected column:

Quick Search Advance	d Search									
	*				Add line Delete I	ine		My search profil	es	
Search Depat									✓ Man	age
Joaren Reset										
Header Details										
SupplyOn Def View		Manana -								Recet all Filters
Supply on Del. View		manaye •								Reset all Fliters
Bucket	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Unit O D	emand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Date 4	Supplier Remark	Commit Luning	Pgm. /MSN C
FLEX20140416	TRGCU	1110	PCE	150	29.04.2014	0	29.04.2014		150	
FLEX20140416	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		150	29.04.2014		0	N/000410
E FLEX20140516	TRGCU	1110	PCE	105	03.06.2014	0	03.06.2014		100	
E FLEX20140516	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	03.06.2014		0	N/000411
E FLEX20140615	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		200	08.07.2014		0	N/000412
E FLEX20140615	TRGCU	1110	PCE	200	08.07.2014	0	08.07.2014		200	
E FLEX20140715	TRGCU	1110	PCE	200	12.08.2014	0	12.08.2014		200	
E FLEX20140715	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	12.08.2014		0	N/000413
E FLEX20140913	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	16.09.2014		0	N/000414
E FLEX20140913	TRGCU	1110	PCE	100	16.09.2014	0	16.09.2014		100	
E FLEX20141013	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		50	21.10.2014		0	N/000415
E FLEX20141013	TRGCU	1110	PCE	49	21.10.2014	0	21.10.2014		50	
	•									۱.
Back Upload - D	ownload 👻	Save and Com	nmit Copy	Send E-Mail Colla	b View					
12 entries: Select	all Matches	on Page	Select all Ma	tches Clear Se	lection	Entries per page	50 🗸	First Previo	us Page 1	of1 <u>Next</u> Last

- Enter a remark in the editable text field (up to 140 characters maximum).
- Click the 'Save and Commit' button to save the remark.

Note

It is recommended to collaborate on the forecast data before entering a dedicated remark and save the work. Otherwise, the 'Save and Commit' action will also confirm Supplier Commitment values to 0 and create Customer To Review (CTR) exceptions accordingly.



• The alert 'Supplier Remark' is raised for the corresponding period where a remark was entered.

Standard Forecast /					CHIT OLI				
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon			Pro	ovisional H
	19.12.2016	20.12.2016	27.12.2016	03.01.2017	10.01.2017	17.01.2017	24.01.2017 -	31.01.2017	28.02.201
Demand		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium		
Commit tuning 🖃		200	100	200	100	175	100	350	
Customer Exceptions									
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	
Customer Remark									
Supplier Remark		Medium							
Previous data			-						
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	
Demand Delta									
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	



3.4.4.3.2 'Customer Remark' column

The scenario below explains how a customer user can enter a comment and a supplier can see the 'Customer Remark' column:

• From a forecast 'Collaboration View' click the 'Show Collab. Details' button to display he forecast header data.

Forecast Collaboration for I Standard Forecast /	material CMN-02	7_FC1/TUBE TA	45070 3X6 B; W	ASHER TUBE E	8 W/ - SMN-027	_FC1/TA5070 3	X6 TUBE		
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon			Pro	ovisional Ho
	19.12.2016	20.12.2016	27.12.2016	03.01.2017	10.01.2017	17.01.2017	24.01.2017	31.01.2017	28.02.2017
Demand		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium		
Commit tuning 💌		200	100	200	100	175	100	350	
Customer Exceptions									
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	
Customer Remark									
Supplier Remark									
Previous data									
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	
Demand Delta									
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	
()		1							•

• Click the 'Details' tab to display all forecast positions and bucket details.

Header Details				
Forecast Grouping Key Data				
FC Grouping Key FC Grouping Key Desc.	OOC-038#PCE#LFA#LT1 Desc. OOC-038#PCE#LFA#LT1			
Customer / Supplier Data				2
Cust. Group: Purchasing Organization: Ord. Off. Code: Ord. Off. Name: Ord. Off. Phone:	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTOMER 00C-038 Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832	Supplier Group Name: Supplier Org: Supplier Ste_City Supplier Planner Code:	trg-TRAINING@ SupArtoll SO TRGAIRF03850 trg-airfoilSO_038_Coventry	
Material Data				
Customer Material Number: Customer Material Description:	CMN-038_EQ5 TUBE TA5070 3X5 B; WASHER TUBE B W/	Supplier Material Number. Supplier Material Description:	SMN-038_EC6 TA5070 3X6 TUBE	

- Click the drop down menu on the right side of one of the columns title displayed.
- Tick the checkbox of column 'Customer Remark'.



											Commitment Date	nt
											Conf. Standard	
Quick Search Advance	ed Search										Config. Option	
	~				Add line Delete I	ine			My search p		Config. Version/Rank	
Search Reset											Contract Reference	
										V	Cust. Group	=
Header Details										V	Cust. Mat. Desc.	
SupplyOn Def. View		Manage 🔻									Cust. Mat. No.	
Ruskat	Cust Ora	CDD Plant	Linit O	Domond Quantity	Domand Data	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Dat	- Cust	mar Ba		Cust. Org.	
ELEX20140416	TRGCU	1110	PCF	150	29.04.2014		29 04 2014	AL Sert	Assessing		Cust. Site	pt.
ELEX20140416	TRGCU	1110	PCE		20.04.2014	150	29.04.2014	Z Son	Ascending		Customer Organization	
ELEX20140516	TRGCU	1110	PCE	105	03.06.2014	0	03.06.2014	A+ Son	Descending	V	Customer Remark	-
FLEX20140516	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0	00.00.2011	100	03.06.2014	🔒 Loci	k		Customer/Operator	
FLEX20140615	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		200	08.07.2014	🚽 Unio	ck		Demand Date	-
FLEX20140615	TRGCU	1110	PCE	200	08.07.2014	0	08.07.2014	Colu	mns 🕨		Demand Quantity	-
E FLEX20140715	TRGCU	1110	PCE	200	12.08.2014	0	12.08.2014				Detail Information	
E FLEX20140715	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	12.08.2014	Filte	rs 🕨		Downloaded (since last update)	
E FLEX20140913	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	16.09.2014				Downloaded Once	
ELEX20140913	TRGCU	1110	PCE	100	16.09.2014	0	16.09.2014	Custo	omer Re		ERP Plant	
ELEX20141013	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		50	21.10.2014				Exception	
E FLEX20141013	TRGCU	1110	PCE	49	21.10.2014	0	21.10.2014	Custo	omer Re		Extracted By	
											Extracted Date	
											FC Line Creation Date	
											FC Line Last Modification Date	
											FC Line Last Modified By	
	•										Final Customer Name	-
Back Upload - D	ownload -	Save and Com	nmit Copy	Send E-Mail Colla	b View						Fix vs Potential	
12 entries: Select	all Matches	on Page	Select all	Matches Clear Se	lection	Entries per page	50 🗸		<u>First</u> P	-		

The system displays the selected column.

Search Reset	~				Add line Delete	line		My search pr	ofiles Mana	ge •
Header Details										Depet of Filter
Bucket	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Unit O	Demand Quantity	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Date	Customer Remark	Commit Tuning	Pgm. /MSN
FLEX20140416	TRGCU	1110	PCE	150	29.04.2014	0	29.04.2014		150	
FLEX20140416	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		150	29.04.2014		0	N/000410
FLEX20140516	TRGCU	1110	PCE	105	03.06.2014	0	03.06.2014		100	
FLEX20140516	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	03.06.2014		0	N/000411
FLEX20140615	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		200	08.07.2014		0	N/000412
FLEX20140615	TRGCU	1110	PCE	200	08.07.2014	0	08.07.2014		200	
FLEX20140715	TRGCU	1110	PCE	200	12.08.2014	0	12.08.2014		200	
FLEX20140715	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	12.08.2014		0	N/000413
FLEX20140913	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		100	16.09.2014		0	N/000414
FLEX20140913	TRGCU	1110	PCE	100	16.09.2014	0	16.09.2014		100	
FLEX20141013	TRGCU	1110	PCE	0		50	21.10.2014		0	N/000415
FLEX20141013	TRGCU	1110	PCE	49	21.10.2014	0	21.10.2014		50	

- Enter a remark in the editable text field (up to 140 characters maximum).
- Click 'Save and Commit' to save the remark.



•	The alert 'Customer Remark'	is raised for the	corresponding per	riod where a remark	was entered
---	-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------

Demand	Firm Horizon								
Demand				Flexible	Horizon			Pro	ovisional H
Demand	19.12.2016	20.12.2016	27.12.2016	03.01.2017	10.01.2017	17.01.2017	24.01.2017 -	31.01.2017	28.02.20
Demana		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium		
Commit tuning 🖃		200	100	200	100	175	100	350	
Customer Exceptions									
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	
Customer Remark		Medium							
Supplier Remark									
Previous data									
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	
Demand Delta									
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	



3.4.5 Collaboration on KIT components

For some customers, it is possible that the forecast also contains material demands for KIT components. These are transmitted in the same data set as the customer's regular material demands. However, no collaboration (that is, manual modification) of material requirements is possible for KIT components.

In the Forecast Data overview, demands belonging to a KIT component are marked with the fields "Kit header" and "Kit component".

SupplyOn	n > AirSupply Lo	gistics > For	ecast								\Xi Filter	→ Try the ne	w dashboard
Quick Search	Advanced Search	rch R	eset							N	Ay search pro	files	Hide Search Area
Forecas	t Summary	Fore	cast Data										
SupplyOn De	ef. Viev 👻 🛛 So	orted by Cust.	Mat. No. Manage +										Reset all Filters
Cust. Grou	up Cust	Mat. No. 🔺		Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier M	FC Grouping Ke	Ord. Off. Name	Kit component	Kit header	c	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (LF)
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No		49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	Yes	2022_PI3_DE	MO_FC +	49 40 123456789	LF2
PD_AIRBU	JS 2022_	PI3_DEMO_F	C_KIT_SINGLE	39nH,750mA,S	2022_PI3_DEM	COIL SMD	Desc: FR_OOC	Charlie Dean	No	No	+	49 40 123456789	LF2
													•
Back Do	ownload + Se	nd E-Mail	Collab View										
13 entries:	Select all Mate	thes on Page	Select all Matches	Clear Selection		Entrie	s per page 25	*			Previous	Page 1 of	Next Last

Kit component: Indicates if the detail line is part of a KIT component. Possible values are **Yes** or **No**. Collaboration is not possible for "Kit component" = "Yes".

Kit header: Informative field that usually displays the customer material number to which the KIT component belongs.

In the "Collaboration view", is not possible to modify the consolidated demands of a period (bucket), if at least one KIT component demand is contained.

	Firm Horizon				F	lexible Horizon						Provisiona	I Horizon	(
	22.08.2022	29.08.2022	05.09.2022	12.09.2022	19.09.2022	26.09.2022	03.10.2022	10.10.2022	17.10.2022	24.10.2022	31.10.2022	07.11.2022	14.11.2022	21.11.2022		
mand		21	70	1												
pplier Commitment		20	59													
pplier Exceptions																
mmit tuning 👻		28	59													
stomer Exceptions		Medium														
mulated Deviation		-1	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-1	12	
stomer Remark																
plier Remark																



To change the possible other demand of a period (bucket) that do not belong to a KIT component, check the details of the period to see all the individual requirements.

	Firm Horizon	Flexible	Horizon			Pr	ovisional Horizon				Summary
	10.09.2018	17.09.2018	24.09.2018	01.10.2018	29.10.2018	26.11.2018	31.12.2018	28.01.2019	25.02.2019	01.04.2019	10.09.2018-28.04.2019
emand	7		Open bucket deta	ails of current data	28	35	28				1
upplier Commitment			Open (^{Im})vious da	ata details of bucket	0	0	0				
pplier Exceptions			Conv supplier co	mmitment to commit tunir	na						
mmit tuning 🗸			Reset to zero		28	35	28				1
stomer Exceptions			10000110 2010								
mulated Deviation			0 0	-28	-56	-91	-119	-119	-119	-119	-1
stomer Remark											

Here you can modify all demands that do not belong to a KIT component.

Quick Search Advanced Commitment Date Search Res Header SupplyOn Def. View	be be Details	ween (selectio	on of date)	 ✓ 29.08.2022 04.09.2022 	Add line [Delete line					My search profiles	- Hide	e Search Area	a
Bucket	Cuet	EDD Diant	Linit	Demand Quan	Demand Date	Supplier Commitment	Commitment Date +	Commit Tuning	Dom (MSN	Conf. Sta	ndard Config Version	Confi	Exception	Deta
ELEX20220829	AFR	FAI	UM1	250	30.08.2022	250	30.08.2022	250	N/0000161413	1	1	Com	схосраон	Deta
FLEX20220829	AFR	FAL	UM1	250	03.09.2022	250	03.09.2022	250	N/0000161413	1	1			
	4		_											+
2 entries: Select	Save Save all Matche	s on Page	Copy Select	Send E-Mail	Collab View ear Selection	Entries	per page 25	~		First	Previous Page 1	of 1	Next La	ıst



3.5 Download / Upload a forecast

Forecasts can be downloaded and uploaded via the graphic user interface (GUI) in AirSupply.

You can either download forecasts from AirSupply in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) or in MS Excel™ (.XLS) format. The download selection is limited to 5000 lines.

For downloads performed in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) format, you can retrieve these forecasts data in a spreadsheet application (such as Microsoft Excel[™]).

Some download types (for example Collab View' and Collab Details full') authorize you to perform changes to the downloaded Forecast data material and upload them later in AirSupply.

Note

Refer to the help online help for more information on Download / Upload functionality.

3.5.1 Download a forecast

There are several pages from which it is possible to download forecast data, as follows:

- 'Forecast Summary'
- 'Forecast data'
- 'Collaboration View'
- 'Collaboration Details'

The scenario below explains how to access the download function from the 'Forecast Summary' page and the different download options available.

- Select materials by ticking the checkboxes of the lines you want to download.
- Click the 'Download' button and choose one of the download options.

Several download options are displayed after clicking 'Download', as follows.

Quick Search Advanced Search	Add line Delete line My search profiles v										ide Search Area Manage +	
Forecast Summary Forecast Data												
SupplyOn Def. Viev V Sorted by Cust. Mat. No.	Manage											Reset all Filters
Supplier Site_City	Cust. Mat. No. 🔺	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. M	Supplier Material	FC Grouping Key D	Ord. Off	Log. Fa	Log	Critic	Unit	Purchasi	FC Header Last M
PD_RUAG G_Gilching	AWE2_2018-0	SIKAFORCE 76	AWE2_2	7661L25A A-KO	Desc: GE_OOCG1	GE_00	LF3	def	No	UM1		04.07.2022 14:5 🔺
PD_RUAG G_Gilching	AWE2_2018-0	Desc: AWE2 201	AWE2_2	Desc: AWE2 201	Desc: GE_OOCG1	GE_00	LF5	def	No	UM1		14.09.2018 16:4
PD_RUAG G_Gilching	AWE2_2018-0	TUBE TA5070 3	AWE2_2	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF4a	25	No	UM1		25.05.2021 15:0
PD_RUAG G_Gilching	AWE2_2018-0	Desc: AWE2 201	AWE2_2	Desc: AWE2 201	Desc: GE_OOCG1	GE_00	LF5	def	No	UM1		15.09.2018 13:5
PD_RUAG G_Gilching	AWE2_201901	A-KOMPONENT	AWE2_2	7661L25A A-KO	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF3	def	No	UM1		22.12.2021 09:5
PD_RUAG G_Gilching	AWE2_201901	A-KOMPONENT	AWE2_2	7661L25A A-KO	Desc: FR_OOCG2	FR_00C	LF3	def	No	UM1		22.12.2021 09:5
PD_RUAG G_Gilching	AWE2_201901	SIKAFORCE 76	AWE2_2	7661L25A A-KO	Desc: GE_OOCG1	GE_00	LF3	def	No	UM1		02.01.2019 14:5
PD_Honeywell R_Redmond	AWE2_201901	TUBE TA5070 3	AWE2_2	TUBE TA-5070 3	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF4b	def	No	UM1		02.01.2019 14:4
PD_RUAG G_Gliching	AWE2_201901	TUBE TA5070 3	AWE2_2	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF4a	25	No	UM1		02.01.2019 14:4
PD_RUAG G_Gilching	AWE2_201901	Desc: AWE2 201	AWE2_2	Desc: AWE2 201	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF5	def	No	UM1		22.12.2021 14:4
PD_R Collab View	AWE2_201901	Desc: AWE2 201	AWE2_2	Desc: AWE2 201	Desc: GE_OOCG1	GE_00	LF5	def	No	UM1		29.06.2021 12:4
PD_R Collab Details full (CSV)	AWE2_202014	Desc: AWE2 202	AWE2_2	Desc: AWE2 202	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF5	def	No	UM1		
PD_R Collab Details full (XLSX)	AWE3_2018-0	3.3V,30mA,STE	AWE3_2	SCT-595	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF1	def	No	UM1		25.11.2020 14:4
PD_R Displayed Columns Only (CS10)	AWE3_2018-0	39nH,750mA,SM	AWE3_2	COIL SMD C201	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF2	def	Yes	UM1	M4	14.09.2018 15:4
PD_R	AWE3_201901	3.3V,30mA,STE	AWE3_2	SCT-595	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF1	def	No	UM1		02.01.2019 13:
PD_R Displayed Columns Only (XLSX)	AWE3_201901	39nH,750mA,SM	AWE3_2	COIL SMD C201	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF2	def	Yes	UM1	M4	02.01.2019 14:1
PD_R Log. Family Report (CSV)	KIT_COMPON	39nH,750mA,SM	KIT_CO	COIL SMD C201	Desc: FR_OOCG1	FR_00C	LF2	def	Yes	UM1	M4	20.05.2022 11:3 🔻
Log. Family Report (XLSX)	÷.											► F
Back Download - Send E-Mail Collab View	Forecast Data	Download Prev. Deman	d									
222 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select	ct all Matches Cle	ear Selection		Entries per page	50 🛩		F	irst F	revious	Page	1 of 5	Next Last



Explanation of the download options:

'Collab View'	Option to download the 'Collaboration View' without the Collaboration Details. You can collaborate in this offline version and then upload it back into AirSupply. Selection of several collaboration sets is not allowed. Download will be done in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) format.
'Collab Details full (CSV)'	Option to download all columns (which can be displayed) of the 'Collaboration Details' page. Selection of several collaboration sets is allowed. Download will be done in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) format.
'Collab Details full (XLSX)'	Same as the previous download option but the download will be done in Microsoft Excel™ (.XLSX) format.
'Displayed Columns Only (CSV)'	Option to download the displayed columns of the current page. Selection of several collaboration sets is allowed. The file cannot be used afterwards for upload. Download will be done in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) format.
'Displayed Columns Only (XLSX)'	Same as the previous download option but the download will be done in Microsoft Excel™ (.XLS) format.
'Log. Family Report (CSV)'	Option to download the logistic family report. This report contains the logistic parameters (as the size of the horizons) of materials related to the selected collaboration set(s). It cannot be used afterwards for upload purpose. Selection of several collaboration sets is allowed. Download will be done in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) format.
'Log. Family Report (XLSX)'	Same as the previous download option but the download will be done in Microsoft Excel™ (.XLSX) format.

Once the download starts, the following message is displayed: **Download started in the background. File will be provided for download once finished.**

Your browser (depending on its configuration) then either asks if the file shall be saved or directly starts the .CSV/.XLSX associated application, as the example shown below:





The figure below shows an extract of CSV forecast with Microsoft Excel. This sheet was downloaded by choosing the 'Collab View' download option.

4	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	
1	Collaboration Set ID	FC Publ. Date	Customer Group Short Name	Supp. No.	Customer Material Number	Supplier Material Number	FC Grouping Key	ERP Plant	Pgm. /MSN	Dem
2	CollabSetKey	PublishingDate	CustomerGroupCode	SupplierNumber	CustomerMaterialNumber	SupplierMaterialNumber	FreeKey	CustomerPlantCode	Program/MSN	Dem
3	2878762	20130615105938	TECUS	L002	CMN-002_FC4	SMN-002_FC4	OOC-002#PCE#LFC#LT3			
4	2878762	20130615105938	TECUS	L002	CMN-002_FC4	SMN-002_FC4	OOC-002#PCE#LFC#LT3			
5	2878762	20130615105938	TECUS	L002	CMN-002_FC4	SMN-002_FC4	OOC-002#PCE#LFC#LT3			
6	2878762	20130615105938	TECUS	L002	CMN-002_FC4	SMN-002_FC4	OOC-002#PCE#LFC#LT3			
7										
8	CollabSetKey	PublishingDate	CustomerGroupCode	SupplierNumber	CustomerMaterialNumber	SupplierMaterialNumber	FreeKey	CustomerPlantCode	Program/MSN	Dem
9	2879956	20130615110212	TECLI	1002	CMN-002_FC5	SMN-002_FC4	OOC-EC#PCE#EC#EC1			
10	2879956	20130615110212	TECLI	1002	CMN-002_FC5	SMN-002_FC4	OOC-EC#PCE#EC#EC1			
11	2879956	20130615110212	TECLI	1002	CMN-002_FC5	SMN-002_FC4	OOC-EC#PCE#EC#EC1			
12	2879956	20130615110212	TECLI	1002	CMN-002_FC5	SMN-002_FC4	OOC-EC#PCE#EC#EC1			

Note

Forecast comparison data are not downloadable from AirSupply. Therefore, forecast comparison data will not be shown in .CSV nor Excel extracts.

3.5.1.1 Download previous demand

All users (customer/supplier) with forecast access rights can download forecast standard published demand up to one year in the past depending on the customer set up.

The download can be performed only from the 'Forecast Summary' page.

From the 'Forecast Summary' page, select the lines corresponding to materials (up to 5000 maximum) and click the button 'Download Prev. Demand'. It will open a dialog box with publishing period prefiltered to transfer data on the last six months, as shown below:

Quick Se	earch Advanced S	Search									
		~			Add line Delete line				My search profiles		
Search	h Reset									▼ Ma	anage 🕶
Eoreca	ast Summary	Forecast Data									
Suppl	IvOn Def View	✓ Man	age 💌		Download Forecast Demand Details	3	×				
Cue	at Crown	Cust Mat No.	Criticality	Cust Mat Dage	FC publication date from:	19.01.2013		Ord Off Name	Ord Off Dhana	Log Eam (LE)	Log Tol (LT)
Tra-1		CMN-013 EC6	No	TUBE TA5070 3	to:	19.07.2013		Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	Log. Fam. (LF)	L0g. 101. (L1)
T tra-1	TRAINING@	CMN-013 EC1	No	TUBE TA5070 3				Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LEA	IT1
V trq-1	TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC5	No	PITOT TUBE AS				Carmen Comida	+ 34 967 850 500	EC	EC1
trg-1	TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC2	Yes	Winglet Perform				. Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2
trg-1	TRAINING@	CMN-013_FC7	Yes	TUBE TA5070 3	Download	Cancel		. Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1
trg-1	TRAINING@	CMN-013_FC4	No	PITOT TUBE AS	SMN-01 Assy Pitot Tube	Type 5 Desc: OO	<u>C-013#PC</u> .	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFC	LT3
							1	0			
				-							
Back	Upload - Down	load - Send E-Mai	Collab View	Forecast Data	lownload Prev. Demand						
6 entri	ies: <u>Select all I</u>	Matches on Page		atches Clear S	election E	intries per page	50 🗸		First Previous	Page 1 of 1	I <u>Next</u> Last

	Download Forecast Demand Details
	FC publication date from: 19.01.2013
\sim	to: 19.07.2013
\mathcal{Q}	
•	
	Deveload Capital
	Download



The default publishing date can be overwritten by entering the date or selecting a date via the calendar box.

Once you clicked 'Download', the download starts and the system transfers the forecast data to a zip format file. This zip file contains the .CSV format file including all forecast demand details based on your selection.

Depending on the browser configuration, you will be asked to open the zip file or save it to your local computer.

The following is an example of .CSV file after using this previous demand download function:

Collaboration Set ID;FC Publ. Date;FC Header Last Modification Date;FC Header Creation date;Customer Group Short Name;Cust. Group;Cust. Org.;Customer Orga CollabSetKey;FublishingDate;FCHeaderLastModificationDate;FCHeaderCreationDate;CustomerGroupCode;CustomerGroupName;CustomerOrgCode;C



3.5.2 Upload a forecast

The upload function in forecast pages can only be used by the supplier to upload forecasts.

Those forecasts have to be downloaded first from AirSupply in .CSV or .XLSX format as explained in the previous chapter. You have then two ways to handle the updates of the downloaded file depending of the format type selected:

- By using a CSV editor or a spreadsheet processing software and by saving the changes in .CSV format.
- By using Microsoft Excel™ (.XLSX) and by saving the changes in .XLSX format.

You can then upload the changed forecast data into AirSupply by using the 'Upload' button.

Note

Forecast comparison data are not downloadable from AirSupply. Therefore, forecast comparison data will not be up loadable into AirSupply.

The example below highlights the main steps to process the upload successfully with AirSupply page shots:

• After downloading the file 'Collab View' or 'Collab Details full' be sure to update only the appropriate columns (for example Demand Quantity at SUPCOM line level) as you cannot update all columns of the downloaded file.

I	AX AX	AY	AZ	BA	BB	BC	BD	BE	BF	BG
I	1 FC Line Last Modification Date	FC Line Last Modified By	FC Line Creation Date	Data Measure	Horizon Type	Bucket	Demand Date	Demand Quantity	Pgm. /MSN	Config. Version/Rank
I	2 FCLineLastModificationDate	FCLineLastModifiedBy	FCLineCreationDate	DataMeasure	HorizonType	Bucket	DeliveryDate(DemandDate)	DemandQuantity	Program/MSN	VersionNumber
I	3 2013-09-23 14:36:46	SMA0000N0NU3	2013-09-05 15:08:40	PRVDMD	FLEX	FLEX20130909	2013-09-12 01:00:00	100	N/000410	86Z03/002
I	4 2013-09-23 14:36:46	SMA0000N0NU3	2013-09-05 15:08:40	PUBDMD	FLEX	FLEX20130909	2013-09-12 01:00:00	100	N/000410	86Z03/002
I	5 2013-09-23 14:36:46	SMA0000N0NU3	2013-09-05 15:08:40	SUPCOM	FLEX	FLEX20130909	2013-09-12 01:00:00	0	N/000410	86Z03/002
I	6 2013-09-23 14:36:46	SMA0000N0NU3	2013-09-05 15:08:40	CUSTUN	FLEX	FLEX20130909	2013-09-12 01:00:00	100	N/000410	86Z03/002
ľ	7 2013-09-23 14:36:46	SMA0000N0NU3	2013-09-05 15:08:40	PRVDMD	FLEX	FLEX20131009	2013-10-26 01:00:00	10	N/000408	86Z03/002
ľ	8 2013-09-23 14:36:46	SMA0000N0NU3	2013-09-05 15:08:40	PUBDMD	FLEX	FLEX20131009	2013-10-26 01:00:00	10	N/000408	86Z03/002
I	9 2013-09-23 14:36:46	SMA0000N0NU3	2013-09-05 15:08:40	SUPCOM	FLEX	FLEX20131009	2013-10-26 01:00:00	0	N/000408	86Z03/002
Т	10 2013-09-23 14:36:46	SMA0000N0NU3	2013-09-05 15:08:40	CUSTUN	FLEX	ELEX20131009	2013-10-26 01:00:00	10	N/000408	86703/002

Note

The first line has to be the header line. Be sure that the header data is not changed or that you do not change the order of the columns. If not, you will get an error message from the system at upload time.

- Save the updated file in .CSV or. XLS format type.
- Click the dropdown menu 'Upload' and choose one of the upload options.

Quick Search Advanced Search									
~		Add line Delete line			My searc	h profiles			
Search Report							✓ Mana	ge •	
ocular reser									
Forecast Summary Forecast Data									
SupplyOn Def. View 🗸 Man	age•						Res	set all Fi	ilters
Cust. Group Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc. Supp. M	Supplier Material Des	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Log. Fam. (LF)	Log. Tol. (LT)	Criti	U
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013_FC6	TUBE TA5070 3X SMN-01	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013_FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X SMN-01	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013_FC5	PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-EC#PC	Carmen Comida	+ 34 967 850 500	EC	EC1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performa CMN-01	Winglet Performance	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013_FC7	TUBE TA5070 3X SMN-01	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFA	LT1	Yes	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-013_FC4	PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-013#PC	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	LFC	LT3	No	P
Opioad CSV									
Opioad Excel	•								Þ
Back Upload Download Send E-Ma	I Collab View Forecast Data Dov	nload Prev. Demand							
6 entries: Select all Matches on Page	Select all Matches Clear Select	ction	Entries per page 5	50 🗸	First	Previous Pag	ge 1 of 1	Next	Last



There are several upload options:

'Upload CSV'	Upload will be done based on a Comma Separated Values (.CSV) file format.
'Upload Excel'	Upload will be done based on a Microsoft Excel™ (.XLSX) file format.

• Search for the file on your desktop and click 'Upload' to start uploading the forecast data.

Quick Search Advanced Search									
¥		Add line Delete line		1	My search	n profiles			
Search Reset							Y Manag	je •	
Forecast Summary Foreca	ast Data								
SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage▼							et all Fil	
Cust. Group Cust. N	Mat. No. Cust. Mat.	orocast CSV Upland	· · · - · · - · · - · · · · · · ·		hone	Log. Fam. (LF)	Log. Tol. (LT)	Criti	U
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-0	13_FC6 TUBE TA5				69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-0	013_FC1 TUBE TA5	Select .csv file for upload: [C:\Users\pma154\D	Des Browse	e	69 3832	LFA	LT1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-0	013_FC5 PITOT TUE	Please note, the first line of file (header) will no	t be imported.	8	50 500	EC	EC1	No	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-0	013_FC2 Winglet Pe	Upload	Close	e	69 3832	LFB	LT2	Yes	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-0	13_FC7 TUBE TA5				59 3832	LFA	LT1	Yes	P
trg-TRAINING@ CMN-0	013_FC4 PITOT TUBE	AS <u>SMN-01</u> Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jillings	+44 1179 6	59 3832	LFC	LT3	No	P
									- F
Back Opload + Download +	Send E-Mail Collab View F	-orecast Data Download Prev. Demand							
6 entries: Select all Matches	s on Page Select all Mate	thes Clear Selection	Entries per page 50 🗸			Previous Pag	ge 1 of 1		

	Forecast CSV Upload	<u>¢</u>
Q	Select .csv file for upload: C:\Users\pma154\Des Browse_ Please note, the first line of file (header) will not be imported.	
	Upload Close	

Once the upload is performed by the system, the following message is displayed: **Upload process successfully finished.**

You can then check the result of the upload on the 'Forecast Data' page.

Quick Search Advanced Search					
Search Reset	Add line	Delete line		My search profiles	▼ Manage •
Forecast Summary Forecast Data					
SupplyOn Def. View 🗸 Manage					Reset all Filters
Cust. Group Cust. Mat. No.	Bucket Cust. Org. ERP Plant	Purchasing Orga Supplier Planner Demand Q	uantity Supplier Commit Der	mand Date Pgm. /MSN	Config. Version Conf. 90A02/001
trg-TRAINING@A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20131208 TRGAIR 1110		200 0 31.	12.2013	90A02/001
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20140107 TRGAIR 1110		200 0 04.0	02.2014	90A02/001
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20140308 TRGAIR 1110		100 0 11.0	03.2014	90A02/001
trg-TRAINING@A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20140407 TRGAIR 1110		49 0 15.0	04.2014	90A02/001
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20131009 TRGAIR 1110		0 150	N/000410	
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20131108 TRGAIR 1110		0 100	N/000411	
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20131208 TRGAIR 1110		0 200	N/000412	
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20140107 TRGAIR 1110		0 100	N/000413	
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20140308 TRGAIR 1110		0 100	N/000414	
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC6	FLEX20140407 TRGAIR 1110		0 50	N/000415	
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	FLEX20130909 TRGAIR 1110		100 99 12.0	09.2013 N/000410	86Z03/002
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	FLEX20131009 TRGAIR 1110		10 0 26.	10.2013 N/000408	86Z03/002
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	FLEX20131009 TRGAIR 1110		20 0 26.	10.2013 N/000411	86Z03/002
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	FLEX20131009 TRGAIR 1110		60 0 27.	10.2013 N/000411	86Z03/002
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	FLEX20131108 TRGAIR 1110		85 0 07.	12.2013 N/000412	86Z03/002
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	FLEX20140107 TRGAIR 1110		80 0 08.	01.2014 N/000413	86Z03/002
trg-TRAINING@ A CMN-013 FC4	FLEX20140206 TRGAIR 1110		10 0 09.0	02.2014 N/000414	86Z03/002 *
Back Download • Send E-Mail Collab View	* w		m		4
94 entries: Select all Matches on Page	Select all Matches Clear Selection	Entries per page 10	0 🗸	First Previous Pag	pe 1 of 1 Next Last

Note

Refer to the online help for more information on Download / Upload functionality.



4 Identify forecast data changes in AirSupply

4.1 Forecast comparison overview

As explained in chapter [1.5_Forecast comparison data], supplier and customer users can easily identify forecast data changes between the current published data and the forecast data published in the previous cycle.

The identification of forecast data changes is only done on 'Demand' and 'Commit tuning' data measures via the 'Collaboration View' pages.



Figure 6: Forecast Comparison Overview



4.2 Access forecast comparison information

This chapter explains how to access to forecast comparison information in AirSupply as supplier or customer. Only page layouts may vary between customer and supplier users.

Note

You can also refer to chapter [3.2_Access & search forecast information] to get more details on access and searching other forecast information types in AirSupply.

There are three ways from the Dashboard to access to forecast comparison information:

- via the 'Forecast' link
- via the 'Demand delta' card
- via the 'Alert Overview' page
- 4.2.1 Access the forecast comparison data via the 'Forecast' process link
 - On the Dashboard, click 'Forecast' in the menu.



- From the 'Forecast Summary' page displayed, select material(s) by ticking the checkbox(es) of the corresponding line(s).
- Click 'Collab View', to access the forecast data.



	~
SUPPLYON	
N N	

Quick Search Advanced	Search					
Search Reset	•			<u>Add line Delete line</u>		
Forecast Summary	Forecast Data					
SupplyOn Def. View	Manage					
Cust. Group	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. M	Supplier Material Des	FC Grouping Key De	Ord. Off.
✓ trg-TRAINING@ …	CMN-013 FC7	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jilli
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC5	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: OOC-EC#PC	Carmen
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jilli
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC6	TUBE TA5070 3X	<u>SMN-01</u>	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jilli
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Perform	CMN-01	Winglet Performance	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jilli
trg-TRAINING@	CMN-013 FC4	PITOT TUBE AS	<u>SMN-01</u>	Assy Pitot Tube Type 5	Desc: 00C-013#PC	Judy Jilli
	Add line Delete line Forecast Data Manage Cust. Mat. No. Cust. Mat. Desc. Supp. M Supplier Material Des FC Grouping Key De Ord. Off. CMN-013 FC7 TUBE TA5070 3X SMN-01 TA5070 3X6 TUBE Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jilli CMN-013 FC5 PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01 Assy Pitot Tube Type 5 Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jilli CMN-013 FC6 TUBE TA5070 3X SMN-01 TA5070 3X6 TUBE Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jilli CMN-013 FC4 PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01 Assy Pitot Tube Type 5 Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jilli CMN-013 FC4 PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01 Assy Pitot Tube Type 5 Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jilli CMN-013 FC4 PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01 Assy Pitot Tube Type 5 Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jilli CMN-013 FC4 PITOT TUBE AS SMN-01 Assy Pitot Tube Type 5 Desc: OOC-013#PC Judy Jilli Collab View Forecast Data Download Prev. Demand LMatches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection 					
Back Upload - Down	load - Send E-Mail C	collab View Forecast D	ata Downloa	ad Prev. Demand		
6 entries: Select all	Matches on Page	Select all Matches	Clear Sele	ction		

You can then check the forecast comparison data from the displayed 'Collaboration View' page.

Forecast Collaboration for m Standard Forecast /	naterial CMN-0	13_FC7/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B;	WASHER TUBE	E B W/ - SMN-01	3_FC7/TA5070	3X6 TUBE					
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	onal Horizon	
	17.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	29.04.2014 💌	27.05.2014 💌	24.06.2014 💌	29.07.2014 💌	26.08.2014
Demand		150	800	200	100	150				100		30
Supplier Commitment 🖃		150	350	200	100	200				100	[20
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical								
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200				100		30
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-50
Previous data												
Demand		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
 Demand Delta 												
N/N-1 Delta		0	450	0	0	-50				0		10
Cumulated Delta		0	450	450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400	50
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	90,0	64,3	56,3	40,0	40,0	40,0	40,0	36,4	36,4	38,
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				No		Ye
Delta exception			Critical	Critical		Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	350	0	0	0				0		10
Cumulated Delta		0	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	45
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	70,0	50,0	43,8	35,0	35,0	35,0	35,0	31,8	31,8	34,
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	No				No		Ye

Note

You use the same access method from the 'Forecast Data' page



4.2.2 Access the forecast comparison data via the 'Deman delta' card

The scenario below explains how to access the forecast comparison data via 'Demand delta' card.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Servic	es ▼ Administration ▼	News					PD_Good	ch Actuation System LE - Miller Mich Log
	SupplyOn > AirSupply	Logistics > Dashboard			\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🔁	Back to My Workspace	C Last refresh 0 minutes ago	Kelit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	÷	Pending collaboration	÷	Spares order to check	<i>→</i>	Late despatch advice	÷
Dashboard	Status		10630		29		0	
Ordering ~	New Order Published	9256	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery V			Status		Priority 🕜		Priority 🕜	
Mander Managed Inventory (IMI) - M	Open	18072						
vendor managed inventory (VMI)		700	New Order Published	9256	High	10	High	0
Concession	Customer Change Order F	lequest 723	Customer Change Order Request	723				
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651			Medium	5	Medium	0
			Cancellation Request	651	Low.	14	0.00	0
Settings and master data	Rejected	28						
Help on this page	Dadistic Shinesed	563	Check orders					
E Feedback	Panaly Shipped	000						
	Shipped	1142	Demand delta	<i>→</i>	38	→	Supplier to commit	→
	1 I.							
	Partially Received	320	8		16 0		3	
			Forecast alerts: Demand delta		3S purchase orders Open clair	ms	Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit	
	Order slerte	2	Alert on				Alert on	
	order alerta	7						
	Alert type		Critical items	8	Create claim I needs recrint		Critical items	0
	_		No. official lines	0	Create claim / goods receipt		No. office litera	
	Spares order to check	29	reon-uneual mems	U U			mon-unit-di interné	3
(Despatch advice	→		
	Late despatch advice	0						

• In the Dashboard, click the arrow in the 'Demand delta' card.

- From the 'Alert Overview' page displayed, select forecast alert(s) by ticking the checkbox(es) of the corresponding line(s).
- Click 'Show FC Collab. View' to access the forecast data.

Qu	ick Search Advanced	Search														
	FC:Forecast alert type Ignore Supplier Inactive since Priority Search Reset	e v eq v eq v eq v eq	ual to ual to ual to ual to	* * *	Demand De Not ignored High	elta	▼ ▼ ▼ Add line	<u>Delete li</u> <u>Delete li</u> <u>Delete li</u> e <u>Delete li</u>	ne ne ne				My search profiles E-Mail notification	Manage	. •	
<u> </u>	PO Alerts (6) Fore	ecast Aler	ts (7) <u>VMI A</u>	lerts (6)	SBI Alerts	<u>s (0) MD A</u>	lerts (0)									
	SupplyOn Def. View	~	Manage 🔻											Re	eset all F	ilters
	Forecast alert type	Priority	Cust. Group	Cus I	ER Bucket	0	Cust. Mat. No.	Cus	t. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material	Ord. Off. Nam	e Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier Pl	Alert	Ign.C
	Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI	TR	1110 FLEX20	131008	MN-013 FC2	2 Win	glet Performa	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
	Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI	TR	1110 FLEX20	130917	MN-013 FC2	2 Win	glet Performa	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
	Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI	TR	1110 FLEX20	140206	MN-013 FC4		TTUBE ASS	SMN-013 FC4	Assy Pitot Tube T	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
V	Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI	TR	1110 FLEX20	140107	CMN-013 FC4		TTUBE ASS	SMN-013 FC4	Assy Pitot Tube T	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
V	Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI	TR	1110 FLEX20	131008	CMN-013 FC7	Z TUB	E TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC7	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
	Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI	TR	1110 FLEX20	130924	CMN-013 FC7	Z TUB	E TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC7	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
	Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI	TR	1110 FLEX20	130917	CMN-013 FC7	Z TUB	E TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC7	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
	4								.111							Þ
	Back Set Innore -	Sat Daard -	Download -	Show F	C Collab View	Send E Mol										
	Back Set ignore •	Ser Read •	► Devinioad	Show F	C CONID. VIEW	Send E-Mail										
7	entries: Select all	Matches (on Page Sel	ect all Ma	atches Cle	ear Selection			Entries	perpage 50	*		First Previous Pa	ge 1 of 1	Next	Last



otandara rorodaotr	Circle United a			Elevible	(lesies a					Desuisi		
	17.02.2014	19.02.2014	25.02.2014	01 04 2014 E	HONZON	15.04.2014	22.04.2014 🗐 🤇	20.04.2014	27.05.2014	24.06.2014	20.07.2014	26.09.2014
	17.03.2014	18.03.2014	25.03.2014	01.04.2014	08.04.2014	15.04.2014	22.04.2014 💌 2	29.04.2014	27.05.2014	24.00.2014	29.07.2014	20.08.2014
Demand		150	800	200	100	150				100		300
Supplier Commitment 📼]	150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical								
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200				100		300
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-500
Previous data												
Demand		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	450	0	0	-50				0		100
Cumulated Delta		0	450	450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400	500
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	90,0	64,3	56,3	40,0	40,0	40,0	40,0	36,4	36,4	38,5
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				No		Yes
Delta exception			Critical	Critical		Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	350	0	0	0				0		100
Cumulated Delta		0	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	450
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	70,0	50,0	43,8	35,0	35,0	35,0	35,0	31,8	31,8	34,6
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	No				No		Yes
	•											4

You can then check the forecast comparison data from the displayed 'Collaboration View' page.

4.2.3 Access via the 'Alerts' link

• On the Dashboard, click 'Alerts'.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News						PD_Goodric	ch Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Ou
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				, Filter ▲ Alerts 🗿 Bac	ck to My Workspace	C Last refresh 2 minutes ago	🔧 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	\rightarrow	Pending collaboration	\rightarrow	Spares order to check	\rightarrow	Late despatch advice	÷
Dashboard	Status		10619		29		0	
Ordering	New Order Published	9245	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI)	Open	18060	Status	_	Priority 🕖		Priority 🕜	
Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723	New Order Published	9245	High	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	Shipped	1143	Check orders					
Feedback	Partially Received	320	No goods receipt	\rightarrow	35	\rightarrow	Supplier to commit	<i>→</i>
			53		16 0		3	
			Order Alerts: No goods receipt		3S purchase orders Open claims		Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit	
	Order alerts	>	Priority 🕜				Alert on	
	Alert type		High	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical items	0
	Spares order to check	29	Medium	1	Deventely advice		Non-critical items	3
<	Collaboration rejected by customer	5	Low	4	Despatch advice	<i>→</i>		



• From the 'Alert overview' page displayed, select the 'Forecast Alerts' tab to see all forecast alerts.

Qu	ick Search Advanced Sear	ch												
	Inactive since	equal to	*			Add line De	lete line				My search profiles			
	Search Decet					(Annual)					Supplyon Def. Search	▼ Manage	-	
	Jouren React										E-Mail notification			
			1		Y									
F	PO Alerts (43) Foreca	st Alerts (46)	VMI Alerts (8)	<u>SBLA</u>	lerts (3)	MD Alerts (24)								_
	SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage										Re	set all Filters	
	PO alert type	Priority	Cust. Gro Cu	ERP	PO numbe	er PO Li	Sched	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material PO T	pe PO Su	Spares	P
	No goods receipt	Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 1	100	1	CMN-013_P10	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-013_P10	AIRB7S67#CABIN OTHE	R -		^
	No goods receipt	Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 1	090	1	CMN-013_P09	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-013_P09	AIRB7S62#CABIN OTHE	R -		
	No goods receipt	Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 1	070	1	CMN-013_P07	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-013_P07	AIRB7S57#CABIN OTHE	R -		
	No goods receipt	Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 1	050	1	CMN-013_P05	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-013_P05	AIRB7S53#CABIN OTHE	R -		=
	No goods receipt	Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 1	040	1	CMN-013_P04	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-013_P04	AIRB7S44#CABIN OTHE	R -		
	No goods receipt	Low	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 1	030	1	CMN-013_P03	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-013_P03	AIRB7S17#CABIN OTHE	R -		
	No goods receipt	Low	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 3	030	1	CMN-013_P15	STIFFENER-LATERAL	SMN-013_P15	RIGIDI. LAT. COST OTHE	R -		
	No goods receipt	Low	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 3	020	1	CMN-013_P14	STIFFENER-VERTICAL	SMN-013_P14	RIGIDI. VERT. CO OTHE	R -		
	No goods receipt	Low	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 3	010	1	CMN-013_P13	VERT. COST.15 DEL.	SMN-013_P13	KIT DE COMPOSY OTHE	R -		
	No goods receipt	Low	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 2	020	1	CMN-013_P12	Brake Disc 34"	SMN-013_P12	Brake Disc Assy 34" OTHE	R SPARES	3 AOG	
	No goods receipt	Low	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 2	010	1	CMN-013_P11	Brake Disc 32"	SMN-013_P11	Brake Disc Assy 32" OTHE	R SPARES	3 AOG	
	No goods receipt	Low	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 5	020	1	CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performance Ver	CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performan CALL	UP -		
	No goods receipt	High	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 5	010	1	CMN-013_FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WA	SMN-013_FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE CALL	UP -		
	Auto transition	Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 5	030	1	CMN-013_FC4	PITOT TUBE ASSY A670	SMN-013_FC4	Assy Pitot Tube Ty CALL	UP -		
	Auto transition	Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 5	010	1	CMN-013_FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WA	SMN-013_FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE CALL	UP -		
	Auto transition	Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 5	020	1	CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performance Ver	CMN-013_FC2	Winglet Performan CALL	UP -		
	Supplier activity require	d Medium	trg-TRAIN TR	1110	PO-013 1	100	1	CMN-013_P10	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-013_P10	AIRB7S67#CABIN OTHE	R -		÷
	< [n	II.							4	
1	Back Set Ignore - Set F	ead - Down	load - Purchase Or	rders S	Send E-Mail									
4	3 entries: Select all Ma	tches on Pag	e Select all Matc	hes	Clear Select	ion		Entries per pa	age 50 🗸		First Previous Pa	ge 1 of 1	Next Las	ţ

Note

The 'Alert overview' page can also be accessed by clicking a forecast alert count in the "Alert Matrix". In this case the 'Alert overview' is pre-filtered and the shown data fits to the alert count.

- Select forecast alert(s) by ticking the checkbox(es) of the corresponding line(s).
- Click 'Show FC Collab. View' to access the forecast data.

Quick Search Advanced	Search												
Inactive since Search Reset	✓ equ	ial to	~		Add line De	elete line			M S	ly search profiles Supplyon Def. Search -Mail notification	▼ Manage	-	
PO Alerts (43) Fo	recast Aler	ts (46) VMI A	lerts (8)	SBI Alerts (3)	MD Alerts (24)								
SupplyOn Def. View	~	Manage 🔻									F	Reset all Fi	Iters
Forecast alert type	Priority	Cust Group C	us ER	Bucket	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Or	rd. Off. Name	Ord, Off, Phone	Supplier Pl	Alert	an.C.
Supplier to comm.	High	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	View Forecast	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa Ju	idy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832%		23.09	-
Supplier to commit	High	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20131015	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa Ju	idy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		22.09	
Supplier to commit	High	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20131008	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa Ju	dy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		22.09	
Supplier to commit	High	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20130917	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		22.09	E
Supplier to comm	. Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	View Forecast	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		08.09	
Supplier to comm	. Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	View Forecast	CMN-013 FC6	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC6	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		08.09	
Supplier to comm	. High	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	View Forecast	CMN-013 FC4	PITOT TUBE ASS	SMN-013 FC4	Assy Pitot Tube T Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		08.09	
Supplier to comm.	High	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	View Forecast	CMN-013 FC7	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC7	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		08.09	
Supplier to comm	. Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 2100	View Forecast	CMN-013 FC5	PITOT TUBE ASS	SMN-013 FC4	Assy Pitot Tube T Ca	armen Comida	+ 34 967 850 500		08.09	
Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20131008	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
Demand Delta	High	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20130917	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa	CMN-013 FC2	Winglet Performa Ju	idy Jillings	+44 1179 69 38320		05.09	
Supplier to commit	Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20131015	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
Demand Delta	Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20131008	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
Supplier to commit	Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20131008	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
Supplier to commit	Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20131001	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
Supplier to commit	Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20130924	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		05.09	
Demand Delta	Medium	trg-TRAINI TI	R 1110	FLEX20130910	CMN-013 FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X	SMN-013 FC1	TA5070 3X6 TUBE Ju	ıdy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832%		05.09	-
•		_				III							F
Back Set Ignore -	Set Read •	Download - S	how FC Col	lab. View Send E-M	fail								
46 entries: Select a	II Matches	on Page Sele	ct all Match	es Clear Select	ion	Entri	es per page 50	×		First Previous Pa	age 1 of	1 Next	Last



Foregoat Colleboration from	motorial OUDLO	12 500446	Derformer		MN 042 ECOM	(in glot Dorferre		-				
Standard Forecast	naterial CMIN-0	13_FC2/wingle	et Performance	version 5.5 - C	MIN-013_FC2/W	inglet Perform	ance version 5	.0				
Standard Forecast	Firm Herizon			Flavible	Llorizon					Draviai	anal Harizan	
	17.02.2014	19.02.2014	25.02.2014			15.04.0014	22.04.2014	20.04.2014	27.05.2014	24.06.2014	20.07.2014	26.00.2014
Demond	17.03.2014	10.03.2014	20.03.2014	01.04.2014	00.04.2014	10.04.2014	22.04.2014	29.04.2014	21.03.2014	24.00.2014	29.07.2014	20.06.2014
Demand		2	4	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	Z	
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions			Critical			Critical	Critical					
Commit tuning		2	4	2	2	7	2	3	2	2	2	
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-2	-2	-2	-9	-11	-14	-16	-18	-20	-2
Previous data												
Demand		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	
Supplier Commitment		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commit tuning		2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	-4	-6	-10	-12	-14	-16	-1
 Demand Delta 												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N
Delta exception			Critical			Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	2	0	0	3	0	-1	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		0	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	50,0	33,3	25,0	41,7	35,7	22,2	20,0	18,2	16,7	15
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	N
	•											•

You can then check the forecast comparison data from the displayed 'Collaboration View' page.



4.3 Forecast comparison data fields

For each data measure, 'Demand' and 'Commit tuning', and without taking into account the 'Demand Delta' exception, the system displays four common delta values, as follows:

- N/N-1 delta
- Cumulated Delta
- % Cumulated Delta
- Delta on critical identifier

The four common delta values between the two expandable/collapsible boxes are shown for each bucket in the flexible horizon. Within the provisional horizon, all buckets except the last one can show the 4 common delta values. No delta values are shown in the firm horizon.

Notes

Further explanation is available in chapter [1.5_Forecast comparison data] within this module.

You can also refer to chapter [1.6 Exceptions and alerts in the forecast comparison process] to get more details on Forecast comparison and how it is driven by exception management in the 'Dashboard' guide.

4.3.1 'N/N-1 Delta'

The 'N/N-1 Delta' is showing the difference between the current bucket 'Demand' 'or 'Commit tuning' and the previous one.

The fgure below shows the corresponding lines and the calculation details for the N/N-1 demand delta.

Overview trg-airfoil	ISO_013_CMN-0	13_FC7_Desc	: 00C-013#PCI	E#LFA#LT1#C	ritical							+
Forecast Collaboration for	material CMN-0	13_FC7/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B; \	VASHER TUBE	E B W/ - SMN-01	3_FC7/TA507(0 3X6 TUBE					
Standard Forecast /												
	Firm Horizon	_		Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	onal Horizon	
	17.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 🗹	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	29.04.2014 💌	27.05.2014 💌	24.06.2014 💌	29.07.2014 💌	26.08.2014 💌
Demand		150	800	200	100	150				100		300 🔺
Supplier Commitment	2	150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical								
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200				100		300
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-500
Previous data												
Demand		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(≡
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	450	0	0	-50				0		100
Cumulated Delta		0	450	450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400	500
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	90,0	64,3	56,3	40,0	40,0	40,0	40,0	36,4	36,4	38,5
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				No		Yes
Delta exception			Critical	Critical		Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	350	0	0	0				0		100
Cumulated Delta		0	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	450
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	70,0	50,0	43,8	35,0	35,0	35,0	35,0	31,8	31,8	34,€
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	No				No		Yes 🚽
	•											۱.
			Back Upload -	Download -	Save and Comm	it Send E-Mail	Show Collab.	Details Show	PO			
									E	irst Previous	Page 1 of	f 2 Next Last
										10101000	i age 1 0	2 1 110/1 2001

The calculation for the 'N/N-1 Delta' value of bucket '25.03.2014' is: 800 - 350 = 450.

It corresponds to 'Total bucket demand of current forecast' - 'Total bucket demand of previous forecast'.



4.3.2 'Cumulated Delta'

The 'Cumulated Delta' is showing a sum of cumulated delta for 'Demand Delta' or 'Commit Tuning Delta' from the first bucket to the current delta.

The figure below shows the corresponding lines and the calculation details for the cumulated 'Demand Delta'.

Overview trg-airfoils	SO_013_CMN-	013_FC7_Desc	: 00C-013#PC	E#LFA#LT1#C	ritical							•
Forecast Collaboration for Standard Forecast /	material CMN-0	13_FC7/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B;	WASHER TUB	E B W/ - SMN-01	3_FC7/TA5070	0 3X6 TUBE					
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisi	onal Horizon	
	17.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 📼	29.04.2014 💌	27.05.2014 💌	24.06.2014 💌	29.07.2014 💌	26.08.2014 💌
Demand		150	800	200	100	150				100		30(^
Supplier Commitment 🖃]	150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical								
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200				100		300
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-500
Previous data												
Demand		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	€ =
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	450	0	0	-50				0		100
Cumulated Delta		0	450	450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400	500
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	90,0	64,3	56,3	40,0	40,0	40,0	40,0	36,4	36,4	38,5
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				No		Yes
Delta exception			Critical	Critical		Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	350	0	0	0				0		100
Cumulated Delta		0	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	450
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	70,0	50,0	43,8	35,0	35,0	35,0	35,0	31,8	31,8	34,6
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	No				No		Yes .
	•											4
			Back Upload •	Download -	Save and Comm	it Send E-Mail	Show Collab. E	Details Show I	PO			
									F	irst Previous	Page 1 of	f 2 Next Last
										101 1101000	i age [] 0	2 1 110/1 2001

The calculation for the 'Cumulated Delta' value of bucket '15.04.2014' is: -50 + 0 + 0 + 450 + 0 = 400.

It corresponds to 'N/N-1 Delta of current bucket n' + 'N/N-1 Delta of preceding bucket n-1' + 'N/N-1 Delta of preceding bucket n-2' ...



4.3.3 '% Cumulated Delta'

The '% Cumulated Delta' corresponds to cumulated delta divided by the sum of previous 'Demand' or 'Commit tuning' quantities from preceding to the current bucket.

The figure below shows the corresponding lines and the calculation details for the % cumulated 'Demand Delta'.

Overview trg-airfoil:	SO_013_CMN-	013_FC7_Desc	: OOC-013#PC	E#LFA#LT1#C	ritical							4
Forecast Collaboration for Standard Forecast /	material CMN-0	13_FC7/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B; 1	WASHER TUB	E B W/ - SMN-01	3_FC7/TA507	0 3X6 TUBE					
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon					Provisio	onal Horizon	
	17.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	29.04.2014 💌	27.05.2014 💌	24.06.2014 💌	29.07.2014 💌	26.08.2014 💌
Demand		150	800	200	100	150				100		300 4
Supplier Commitment 🖃]	150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical								
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200				100		300
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-500
 Previous data 												
Demand		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200				100		200
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(:
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	450	0	0	-50				0		100
Cumulated Delta		0	450	450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400	500
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	90,0	64,3	56,3	40,0	40,0	40,0	40,0	36,4	36,4	38,5
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				No		Yes
Delta exception			Critical	Critical		Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	350	0	0	0				0		100
Cumulated Delta		0	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	450
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	70,0	50,0	43,8	35,0	35,0	35,0	35,0	31,8	31,8	34,6
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	No				No		Yes .
	•											*
			Back Upload -	Download -	Save and Comm	it Send E-Mai	Show Collab.	Details Show	PO			
									E	irst Previous	Page 1 of	2 Next Las

The calculation for the '% Cumulated Delta' value of bucket '08.04.2014' is: (450 / (100 + 200 + 350 + 150) * 100) = 56,3%.

It corresponds to 'Cumulated delta value of current bucket n' / ('previous demand value of current bucket n' + 'previous demand value of preceding bucket n-1' + 'previous demand value of preceding bucket n-2'...) * 100 to get a percentage.

Note

The percentage value calculated is always rounded to one digit behind the comma.



4.3.4 Delta on critical identifier

This flag applies to both critical and non critical materials. The delta on critical identifier applies to each bucket separately and occurs if a change is detected for a critical identifier (for example Program/MSN). A flag reads 'Yes' (change detected) or 'No' (no change detected).

A change is detected when the bucket from the previous forecast period published contains different critical identifiers with different quantities than the bucket of the current forecast period published in AirSupply.

If no critical identifier is used by the customer, the system reads 'Yes' when the summed quantities within a bucket (a week for example) differ from the quantities of the same bucket published in the previous forecast and is outside the tolerance.

The following two examples with the 'Demand' data measure illustrate the above process:

Example 1

Previous demand forecast data

Bucket	Demand date	Quantity	Critical Identifier (e.g. Program/MSN)
B1	Date 1	10	001
B1	Date 2	10	002
B1	Date 3	10	001
B1	Date 4	10	002
B1	Date 5	05	
B1	Date 6	05	
B1	Date 7	10	

Current demand forecast data

Bucket	Demand date	Quantity	Critical Identifier (e.g. Program/MSN)
B1	Date 1	10	001
B1	Date 2	10	001
B1	Date 3	10	002
B1	Date 4	10	002
B1	Date 5	00	
B1	Date 6	10	
B1	Date 7	10	

The critical identifier changes between the current and previous forecasts published are not detected as the quantities for each critical identifier (including the empty fields) are equal (i.e. bucket quantity for each critical identifier = 20).


Example 2

Previous demand forecast data

Bucket	Demand date	Quantity	Critical Identifier (e.g. Program/MSN)
B1	Date 1	10	001
B1	Date 2	10	002
B1	Date 3	10	001
B1	Date 4	10	002
B1	Date 5	10	
B1	Date 6	10	
B1	Date 7	10	

Current demand forecast data

Bucket	Demand date	Quantity	Critical Identifier (e.g. Program/MSN)
B1	Date 1	10	001
B1	Date 2	10	001
B1	Date 3	10	001
B1	Date 4	10	002
B1	Date 5	10	001
B1	Date 6	10	
B1	Date 7	10	

The critical identifier changes between the current and previous forecasts published are detected as the quantities for each critical identifier (including the empty fields) are different (i.e. bucket quantity critical identifier 001 is 40 compared to 20 for the previous forecast period).

Forecast Collaboration for	material CMN-0	13_FC7/TUBE	TA5070 3X6 B;1	WASHER TUBE	E B W/ - SMN-01	3_FC7/TA5070	3X6 TUBE					
standard Forecast /	Circo I Insiana			Eleviele	Usiasa					Descisio		
	Firm Honzon	40.02.0044	05 00 0044	Flexible	Honzon	15.04.0044	00.04.0044	00.04.0044	07.05.0044	Provisio	DO 07 DO44	06.00.0044
	17.03.2014	18.03.2014	25.03.2014	01.04.2014	08.04.2014	15.04.2014	22.04.2014	29.04.2014	27.05.2014	24.00.2014	29.07.2014	20.08.2014
Demand		150	800	200	100	150				100		30
Supplier Commitment]	150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical								
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200				100		30
Customer Exceptions												
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-50
Previous data												
Demand		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200				100		20
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Demand Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	450	0	0	-50				0		10
Cumulated Delta		0	450	450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400	50
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	90,0	64,3	56,3	40,0	40,0	40,0	40,0	36,4	36,4	38,
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				No		Ye
Delta exception			Critical	Critical		Critical						
Commit Tuning Delta												
N/N-1 Delta		0	350	0	0	0				0		10
Cumulated Delta		0	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	45
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	70,0	50,0	43,8	35,0	35,0	35,0	35,0	31,8	31,8	34
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	No				No		Ye
	٠ [4
			Back Upload -	Download -	Save and Comm	it Send E-Mail	Show Collab	Details Show F	PO			

The figure below shows the corresponding lines for the delta on critical identifier.



When the critical identifier flag is set to 'Yes', the 'Collaboration View' page does not allow you to identify the critical identifier changes from one period to another.

You can click 'Show Collab. Details' to display all demand detail lines for all buckets including the critical identifier information but it corresponds to the current period only.

To display the same information for the previous period, you need to click the drop down menu on the right of a bucket and select 'Open previous data details of bucket' as follows:

Flexible Horizon								
01.04.2014		08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04	.2014 💌			
20		Open bucket of	details of current	data				
2(Open previous	Open previous data details of bucket					
Critic 20		Copy commit t Reset to zero	uning to supplier	commitr	nent			

In all cases, it is not possible to display collaboration details for the current and previous periods on the same page. Therefore, an easy way to identify critical identifier changes between the current and previous forecast periods is by using the download functionality as shown below.

Overview trg-airfoilSO_	Overview trg-airfoilSO_013_CMN-013_FC7_Desc: OOC-013#PCE#LFA#LT1#Critical								
Forecast Collaboration for material CMN-013_FC7/TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WASHER TUBE B W/ - SMN-013_FC7/TA5070 3X6 TUBE Standard Forecast /									
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon				
	17.03.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	25.03.2014 💌	01.04.2014 💌	08.04.2014 💌	15.04.2014 💌	22.04.2014 💌	29.04.2014 💌	27.05
Demand		150	800	200	100	150			
Supplier Commitment 🖃		150	350	200	100	200			
Supplier Exceptions			Critical	Critical					
Commit tuning		150	700	200	100	200			
Customer Exceptions									
Cumulated Deviation		0	-450	-450	-450	-400	-400	-400	
Previous data									
Demand		150	350	200	100	200			
Supplier Commitment		150	350	200	100	200			
Commit tuning		150	350	200	100	200			
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Demand Delta									
N/N-1 Delta		0	450	0	0	-50			
Cumulated Delta		0	450	450	450	400	400	400	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	90,0	64,3	56,3	40,0	40,0	40,0	
Critical Identifier Delta		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes			
Delta exception			Critical	Critical		Critical			
Commit Tuning Delta									
N/N-1 Delta		0	350	0	0	0			
Cumulated Delta		0	350	Collab Vi	iew	350	350	350	
% Cumulated Delta		0,0	70,0	Collab De	etails full (CSV)	35,0	35,0	35,0	
Critical Identifier Delta	•			Collab De	etails full (XLS)				
			Back Upload -	Download -	Save and Comm	nit Send E-Mail	Show Collab.	Details Show I	PO



Hereunder is an example of MS Excel[™] (.XLS) file after using the forecast 'Collab Details full (XLS)' download option:

	610/	A.V.	63V	17		00	50	00	05	05
	AVV	AX	AY	AZ	BA	BB	BC	BD	BE	BF
	1 Flexible Field 10 (Header)	FC Line Last Modification Date	FC Line Last Modified By	FC Line Creation Date	Data Measure	Horizon Type	Bucket	Demand Date	Demand Quantity	Pgm. /MSN
Г	2 FlexibleField10_H	FCLineLastModificationDate	FCLineLastModifiedBy	FCLineCreationDate	DataMeasure	HorizonType	Bucket	DeliveryDate(DemandDate)	DemandQuantity	Program/MSN
	3	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	PRVDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140318	2014-03-19 00:00:00	150	N/000410
	4	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	PUBDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140318	2014-03-19 00:00:00	150	V/000410
	5	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	SUPCOM	FLEX	FLEX20140318	2014-03-19 00:00:00	150	N/000410
	6	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	CUSTUN	FLEX	FLEX20140318	2014-03-19 00:00:00	150	N/000410
	7	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:09:01	PRVDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	100	N/000408
	8	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:09:01	PUBDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	0	N/000408
	9	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:09:01	SUPCOM	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	100	N/000408
	10	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:09:01	CUSTUN	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	100	N/000408
	11	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	PRVDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	0	N/000416
	12	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	PUBDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	100	N/000416
	13	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	SUPCOM	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	0	N/000416
	14	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	CUSTUN	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	100	N/000416
P	15	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	PRVDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	50	N/000411
	16	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	PUBDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	300	N/000411
	17	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	SUPCOM	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	50	N/000411
	18	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	CUSTUN	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-26 00:00:00	300	N/000411
P	19	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	PRVDMD	FLEX	FLEX20140325	2014-03-27 00:00:00	200	N/000411
	20	2014-03-08 12:40:05	1	2014-03-08 12:40:05	PUBDMD	FLEX	ELEX20140325	2014-03-27 00:00:00	400	N/000411

Note

Further explanation on how to download forecast data is available in chapter [3.5.1_Download a forecast] within this module.



5 Conclusion

In this module, the forecast collaboration set and cycle has been described for standard, mid term and long term forecast types.

AirSupply offers a useful display and functionalities to manage forecasts and it enables a smooth collaboration. The forecast collaboration is very important to avoid delivery issues. A forecast committed becomes a Purchase Order Call Up in the firm horizon.

You have also seen that supplier and customer users can easily identify forecast data changes between the current published data and the forecast data published in the previous cycle.

The following module is 'Ordering' [RD5].



6 Appendix

6.1 Description tables

6.1.1 'Forecast Summary' table

GUI Name	Description MouseOver	Displayed by default (customer)	Displayed by default (supplier)
ODT	Commitment Deviation Tolerance in		
CDT	percentage.		
Commodity Group	Commodity Group.		
	Demand Forecast material criticality flag	х	х
Criticality	(critical is equal to "true").		
Cust. Group	Customer highest organisational level .		х
Cust. Mat. Desc.	Customer Material Description.	х	х
Cust.Mat. No.	Customer Material Number.	х	х
Cust. Org.	Customer Organisation Short Name.		
Cust. Site	Customer lowest organisational level (sub-		
	unit od "Customer organisation").		
Customer Organization	Organisational sub-unit of "Customer		
	Group".		
DVT	Demand Variation Tolerance in		
	percentage.		
Downloaded (since last	Indicates that the forecast data has been		
update)	downloaded by supplier since the last		
	update/change.		
Downloaded Once	Indicates that forecast data has been		
	downloaded at least once.		
ERP Plant	ERP Plant Code.		
FC Grouping Key	Parameter used as grouping key for	x	x
	forecast data.		
FC Grouping Key Desc.	Description of the parameter used as	x	x
	grouping key for forecast data.		
FC Header Last Modification	AirSupply forecast header last	x	x
Date	modification date and time.		
FC Publ. Date	AirSupply forecast header publication date		
	and time.		
Firm Horizon Start Date	Firm Horizon Start Date.		
Flex. Header Field 5	Flexible fields not used yet by customers	x	x
to	to publish data. For own use.	_	_
Flex. Header Field 30	-		
Forecast Mode	Forecast mode with 3 possible values:		
	'Standard Forecast' or 'Mid Term		
	Forecast' or 'Long Term Forecast'.		
Industry Standard	Industry Standard Description.		
Description			
Last cust. commitment	Last customer commitment.		
Last supp. commitment	Last supplier commitment.		
Log. Fam. (LF)	Logistic Family Name: Parameter that	x	x
	defines flexible and provisional horizon		
	and that is linked to a material.		





Log. Fam. Desc.	Logistic Family Description: Description of		
	the parameter that defines flexible and		
	provisional horizon and that is linked to a		
	material.		
Log.Tol. (LT)	Logistic Tolerance Name: Parameter that	x	x
	defines tolerances for exception		
	management and that is linked to a		
	material.		
MRP Controller	ERP MRP controller.		
Ord.Off. Code	Ordering Officer Code.	х	
Ord. Off. Name	Ordering Officer Name.		x
Ord. Off. Phone	Ordering Office Phone.		x
Product Group	Product Group.		
Purch. Group	ERP Purchasing Group.		
Purchasing Organization	ERP Purchasing Organization.	х	x
Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Number.	х	x
Supp. No.	Harmonised ERP supplier number.		
Supp.Loc.No.	Local ERP supplier number.		
Supplier Group Name	Supplier highest organisational level.		
Supplier Material Description	Supplier Material Description.	х	x
Supplier Planner Code	Supplier Planner Code.		x
Supplier Site	Supplier lowest organisational level (sub-		
	unit of "Supplier Organisation").		
Supplier Site_City	Concatenation of supplier site and city.	х	
Supplier. Org.	Organisational sub-unit of "Supplier		
	Group".		
Supply Agreement Number	Supplier Agreement Number.		
Unit of Measure	Material unit of measure.	x	x



6.1.2 'Forecast Data' table

GUI Name	Description MouseOver	Displayed by default	Displayed by default
		(customer)	(supplier)
Bucket	Denotes a period of time.	x	x
Collaboration Set ID	Collaboration Set ID.		
Commit Tuning	Used to propose a reassessment of the		
	commitment by the customer.		
Commitment Date	Supplier / customer committed delivery		
	date.		
Commodity Group	Commodity Group.		
Conf. Standard	Conf. Standard.	x	x
Conf. Option	Conf. Option.	x	x
Config. Version/Rank	Configuration Version / Rank.	x	x
Contract Reference	Contract Reference.		
Criticality	Demand Forecast material criticality flag (critical is equal to "true").	x	x
Cust. Group	Customer highest organisational level.		x
Cust. Mat. Desc.	Customer Material Description.	х	х
Cust.Mat. No.	Customer Material Number.	x	x
Cust. Org.	Customer Organisation Short Name.	х	x
Cust. Site	Customer lowest organisational level (sub-		
	unit od "Customer organisation").		
Customer Commit Tuning	Date and time until the customer has to		
Due Date	commit possible CTR Exceptions.		
Customer Organization	Organisational sub-unit of "Customer Group".		
Customer Remark	Dedicated remark field for customer user		
	(entered in customer ERP system).		
Customer/Operator	Customer/Operator.		
Demand Date	ERP requested delivery date.	х	х
Demand Quantity	ERP requested delivery quantity.	x	x
Detail Information	Detail Information.	x	x
ERP Plant	ERP Plant Code.	х	х
Exception	Exception.		
Extracted By	ERP user who has extracted the forecast		
5	data.		
Extracted Date	Date when the customer has extracted		
50.0	this forecast data.		
FC Grouping Key	Parameter used as grouping key for		
	Description of the noremeter used as	~	~
FC Grouping Key Desc.	drouping key for forecast data	X	X
EC line Creation Date	AirSupply forecast line creation date and		
TO THE Creation Date	time		
FC Line Last Modification	AirSupply forecast line last modification	x	x
Date	date and time.		
FC Line Last Modified Bv	AirSupply user who last modified forecast		
,	details.		





FC Publ. Date	AirSupply forecast header publication date		
	and time.		
Final Customer Name	Final customer name.		
Firm Horizon Start Date	Firm Horizon Start Date.		
Fix vs Potential	Fix vs Potential.		
Flex. Header Field 5	Flexible fields not used yet by customers	×	×
to	to publish data. For own use		
Flex. Header Field 30			
Flexible Field 8	Flexible fields not used yet by customers	×	×
to	to publish data. For own use.		
Flexible Field 30			
Forecast Mode	Forecast mode with 3 possible values:		
	'Standard Forecast' or 'Mid Term		
	Forecast' or 'Long Term Forecast'.		
Head of version indicator	Head of version indicator.		
Industry Standard	Industry Standard Description.		
Description			
Installation Station	Installation Station.		
Kit component	Indicates if the detail line is part of a KIT	×	×
	component.		
Kit header	Informative field that usually displays the	×	×
	Supp. Mat. No		
Last Commit Date	Last "Save and Commit date and time.		
Last EDI Message Date	Date and time of the EDI data import /		
	export of this Forecast details.		
Log. Fam. (LF)	Logistic Family Name: Parameter that	x	x
	defines flexible and provisional horizon		
	and that is linked to a material.		
Log. Fam. Desc.	Logistic Family Description: Description of		
	the parameter that defines flexible and		
	provisional horizon and that is linked to a		
	material.		
Log.Tol. (LT)	Logistic Tolerance Name: Parameter that	х	x
	defines tolerances for exception		
	management and that is linked to a		
	material.		
MRP Area	MRP area.		
MRP Controller	ERP MRP Controller.		
Message Number	Message Number.		
Ord.Off. Code	Ordering Officer Code.	x	
Ord. Off. Name	Ordering Officer Name.		X
Ord. Off. Phone	Ordering Office Phone.		X
Ordering Solution	Defines the most efficient way to place		
	orders and send forecasts to the supplier.		
Pgm./MSN	Critical identifier (e.g. Project/Program	x	x
	Name and Manufacturer Serial Number).		
Product Group	Product Group.		
Purch. Group	ERP Purchasing Group.		
Purchasing Organization	ERP Purchasing Organization.	x	x
Sent Date	Sent Date.		
Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Number.	x	x
Supp. No.	Harmonised ERP supplier number.		



Suppl.Loc.No	Local ERP supplier number.	x	
Supplier Commitment	Used to respond to a forecast demand by		
	the supplier.		
Supplier Commitment Due	Date and time until the supplier has to		
Date	commit possible STC.		
Supplier Group Name	Supplier highest organisational level.		
Supplier Material Description	Supplier Material Description.	x	x
Supplier Planner Code	Supplier Planner Code.		x
Supplier Remark	Dedicated remark field for supplier user (it		
	could be entered in AirSupply based on		
	customer settings).		
Supplier Site	Supplier lowest organisational level (sub-		
	unit of "Supplier Organisation").		
Supplier Site_City	Concatenation of supplier site and city.	х	
Supplier. Org.	Organisational sub-unit of "Supplier		
	Group".		
Supply Agreement Number	Supply Agreement Number.		
System Origin	airsupply.fc.column.systemorigin.tooltip		
Unit of Measure	Material unit of measure.	x	x
UoM format	The count of decimal digits which are		
	allowed on quantity.		



6.1.3 'Collaboration Details' table

GUI Name	Description MouseOver	Displayed	Displayed
		by default	by default
		(customer)	(supplier)
Bucket	Denotes a period of time.	х	x
Collaboration Set ID	Collaboration Set ID.		
Commit Tuning	Used to propose a reassessment of the	x	x
	commitment by the customer.		
Commitment Date	Supplier / customer committed delivery	x	х
	date.		
Conf. Standard	Configuration Standard.	х	х
Config. Option	Configuration Option.	x	х
Config. Version/Rank	Configuration Version / Rank.	х	х
Contract Reference	Contract Reference.		
Cust. Group	Customer highest organisational level.	х	х
Cust. Mat. Desc.	Customer Material Description.	х	х
Cust. Mat. No.	Customer Material Number.	х	х
Cust. Org.	Customer Organisation Short Name.	х	х
Cust. Site	Customer lowest organisational level (sub-		
	unit od "Customer organisation").		
Customer Organization	Organisational sub-unit of "Customer		
C C	Group".		
Customer Remark	Dedicated remark field for customer user		
Customer/Operator	Customer/Operator.		
Demand Date	ERP requested delivery date.	х	х
Demand Quantity	ERP requested delivery quantity.	х	х
Detail Information	Detail Information.	x	x
Downloaded (since last	Indicates that the forecast data has been		
update)	downloaded by supplier since the last		
	update/change.		
Downloaded once	Indicates that the forecast data has been		
	downloaded at least once.		
ERP Plant	ERP Plant Code.	x	х
Exception	Exception.	x	x
Extracted By	ERP user who has extracted the forecast		
,	data.		
Extracted Date	Data when the customer has extracted		
	this forecast data.		
FC line Creation Date	AirSupply forecast line creation date and		
	time.		
FC Line Last Modification	AirSupply forecast line last modification	x	x
Date	date and time.		
FC Line Last Modified By	AirSupply user who last modified forecast		
	details.		
Final Customer Name	Final customer name.		
Fix vs Potential	Fix vs Potential.		
Flexible Field 10	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data.		
Flexible Field 8	Field not used yet by customers to publish		





	data.		
Flexible Field 9	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data.		
Head of version indicator	Head of version indicator.		
Installation Station	Installation Station.		
Last Commit Date	Last "Save and Commit date and time.		
Last EDI Message Date	Date and time of the EDI data import /		
	export of this Forecast details.		
MRP Area	MRP area.		
MRP Controller	ERP MRP Controller.		
Ord.Off. Code	Ordering Officer Code.	x	x
Ord. Off. Name	Ordering Officer Name.	х	х
Ord. Off. Phone	Ordering Office Phone.	x	х
Ordering Solution	Defines the most efficient way to place		
	orders and send forecasts to the supplier.		
Pgm./MSN	Critical identifier (e.g. Project/Program	х	х
	Name and Manufacturer Serial Number).		
Purch. Group	ERP Purchasing Group.		
Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Number.	х	х
Supp. No.	Harmonised ERP supplier number.		
Supplier Commitment	Used to respond to a forecast demand by	х	х
	the supplier.		
Supplier Group Name	Supplier highest organisational level.	х	х
Supplier Local Number	Local ERP supplier number.		
Supplier Material Description	Supplier Material Description.	х	х
Supplier Planner Code	Supplier Planner Code.	х	х
Supplier Remark	Dedicated remark field for supplier user (it		
	could be entered in AirSupply based on		
	customer settings).		
Supplier Site	Supplier lowest organisational level (sub-	х	х
	unit of "Supplier Organisation").		
Supplier Site_City	Concatenation of supplier site and city.	х	х
Supplier. Org.	Organisational sub-unit of "Supplier	х	х
	Group".		
Supply Agreement Number	Supply Agreement Number.		
Unit of Measure	Material unit of measure.	х	х



6.1.4 'Forecast Alerts' table

GUI Name	Description	Displayed by default	Displayed by default
		(customer)	(supplier)
Alert Creation Date	Date and time alert was created.	x	х
Alert ID	Alert ID generated by system.		
Bucket	Bucket.	x	х
Cust. Group	Customer highest organisational level .		х
Cust. Mat. Desc.	Customer Material Description.	x	х
Cust.Mat. No.	Customer Material Number.	x	х
Cust. Org.	Customer Organisation Short Name.	x	х
Cust. Site	Customer lowest organisational level		
	(sub-unit od 'Customer organisation').		
Customer Organization	Organisational sub-unit of 'Customer		
	Group'.		
ERP Plant	ERP Plant Code.	x	x
Forecast alert type	Forecast alert type.	x	х
Ign.C.	Ignored By Customer.	x	х
Ign.S.	Ignored By Supplier.	x	х
Inactive since	Date when alert situation was resolved.		
New/Read Customer	Customer Status New/Read.	x	
New/Read Supplier	Supplier Status New/Read.		х
Ord. Off. Code	Ordering Officer Code.	x	
Ord. Off. Name	Ordering Officer Name.		х
Ord. Off. Phone	Ordering Office Phone.		х
Priority	Priority of alert.	x	х
Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Number.	x	х
Supp. No.	Harmonised ERP supplier number.		
Supp. Loc. No.	Local ERP supplier number.	x	
Supplier Group Name	Supplier highest organisational level.		
Supplier Material Description	Supplier Material Description.	x	x
Supplier Planner Code	Supplier Planner Code.		х
Supplier Site	Supplier lowest organisational level (sub-		
	unit of 'Supplier Organisation').		
Supplier Site_City	Concatenation of supplier site and city.	x	
Supplier. Org.	Organisational sub-unit of 'Supplier Group'.		



6.2 Related Change Requests from Release Notes

In this chapter, you will find the Release Notes for this module which have an impact on this training guide.

6.2.1 Release Notes 2016 – Wave 1 (Go-Live: June , 2016)

6.2.1.1 Change of text for Cabin Forecast mode

• As-Is:

Translation of values for the field Forecast Mode:

Value for the Forecast Mode	Mapped to
empty	Standard Forecast
0	Standard Forecast
1	Standard Forecast
2	Mid Term Forecast
3	Long Term Forecast
4	any other value

• To-Be:

Additional alerts are available in Alert Matrix and Alert Overview:

Value for the Forecast Mode	Mapped to
empty	Standard Forecast
0	Standard Forecast
1	Standard Forecast
2	Mid Term Forecast – Product Group
3	Long Term Forecast – Commodity Group – for information purpose only
4	any other value



You find the "Forecast Mode" in following pages.

• Forecast Summary*:

SupplyOn Services Administration Log Out				SUPPLY		
PD_Airbus France - Luther, Benno						
My SupplyOn > My Workspace > Forecast						
Active filter: Supplyon Default						
Customer Material Nun v equal to	FC_PERF* Add lin	ie <u>Delete line</u>				
Forecast Summary Forecast Data						
SupplyOn Def. View V Manage						
Supplier Site_City Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc. 🔺	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Description	FC Grouping Key	Ord. Off. Code	Forecast Mode
PD_Honeywell R_Redmond FC PERF BY C011	Customermat for FC BY Perf 011	FC PERF BY S011	SupplierMat for FC BY Perf 011	FR OOCG2 B#UM1	FR_OOCG2_B	Standard Forecast
PD_Honeywell R_Redmond FC PERF BY C012	Customermat for FC BY Perf 012	FC PERF BY S012	SupplierMat for FC BY Perf 012	FR OOCG2 B#UM1	FR_00CG2_B	Standard Forecast

• Forecast Data*:

SupplyOn Services Administration Log Out				SUPPLY			
PD_Airbus France - Luther, Benno							
Mr SupplyOn > Mr Workspace > Forecast Active filter: Supplyon Default Quick Search Advanced Search	Add line	a I Dalata lina					
Customer Material Your V equal to Search Reset Forecast Summary Forecast Data	V FC_PERF.						
SupplyOn Def. View Vanage •							
Supplier Site_City Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Description	FC Grouping Key	Ord. Off. Code	FC Grouping Key Desc. 🔺	Forecast Mode
PD_Honeywell R_Redmond FC PERF HY C006	Customermat for FC HY Perf 006	FC PERF HY S006	SupplierMat for FC HY Perf 006	FR OOCG1 A#UM1	FR_00CG1_A	Desc: FR 00CG1 A#UM1	Standard Forecast
PD_Honeywell R_Redmond FC PERF HY C006	Customermat for FC HY Perf 006	FC PERF HY S006	SupplierMat for FC HY Perf 006	FR OOCG1 A#UM1	FR_00CG1_A	Desc FR 00CG1 A#UM1	Standard Forecast

* The column "Forecast mode" is not in the Default Table view and has to be added manually.

Collaboration View:

SupplyOn Services Adm	ninistration Lo	g Out							SUPPLY
PD_Airbus France - Luth	er, Benno								
y SupplyOn > My Workspace	> Forecast > Coll	aboration View							
Overview PD_Honeyw	ell R_FC_PERF_F	IY_C006_Desc: F	R_00CG1_A#L	JM1					
Ferecast Collaboration for r Standard Forecast	material FC_PERF	_HY_C006/Custo	mermat for FC I	HY Perf 006 - F(C_PERF_HY_S	006/SupplierMa	at for FC HY Per	f 006	
	Firm Horizon				Flexible	Horizon			
	15.06.2015	₹ 22.06.2015	06.07.2015 💌	20.07.2015 💌	03.08.2015 💌	17.08.2015 💌	31.08.2015 💌	14.09.2015 💌	28.09.2015
Demand		30 60	90	60					
Demand Supplier Commitment		30 60 0	90 0	60 0					
Demand Supplier Commitment Supplier Exceptions		30 60 0 Medium	90 0 Medium	60 0 Medium					
Demand Supplier Commitment Supplier Exceptions Commit tuning		30 60 0 Medium 60	90 0 Medium 90	60 0 Medium 60					
Demand Supplier Commitment Supplier Exceptions Commit tuning Customer Exceptions		30 60 0 Medium 60	90 0 Medium 90	60 0 Medium 60					



6.3 Referenced documents

[RD2]: 02_Master_Data_training_guide.

[RD3]: 03_Dashboard_training_guide.

[RD5]: 05_Ordering_training_guide.